## DISCLAIMER OF QUALITY

Due to the condition of the original material, there are unavoidable flaws in this reproduction. We have made every effort possible to provide you with the best copy available. If you are dissatisfied with this product and find it unusable, please contact Document Services as soon as possible.

Thank you.

Pages are missing from the original document. Or mis-numbered.

$$
16,90,118,183,197,212
$$

## by

JOSEPH FRANCIS WHITTLE, JR. BS, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (1967)

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Civil Engineering
at the
Massachusetts Institute of Technology June, 1974

Signature of Author.
Department 弤 Civil Engineering/, May 10, 1974

Thesis Supervisor
Accepted by...
Chairman, Departmental Committee on Graduate Students of the Department of Civil Engineering

Archives


AUG 11974

ABSTRACT<br>CONSOLIDATION BEHAVIOR OF AN EMBANKMENT ON BOSTON BLUE CLAY

by
JOSEPH FRANCIS WHITTLE,JR.
Submitted to the Department of Civil Engineering on May 10, 1974 in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Civil Engineering.

Since August, 1967, data have been collected from a heavily instrumented section of an embankment for the proposed Route I-95 near Boston, Massachusetts. The embankment is 40 feet high, with crest and base widths of 90 and 260 feet respectively, and is underlain by 10 feet of fine sand and 135 feet of CL clay. Thefield data, and laboratory test results are presented graphically and in tabular form

The finite element program FEECON was used to determine undrained deformations and stresses. When used with hyperbolic stress-strain parameters from $\mathrm{CK}_{0}$ UDSS tests on laboratory prepared samples of Boston Blue Clay, FEECON gives good results. The selection of appropriate hyperbolic parameters is discussed. Based on comparisons with field data, the initial excess pore pressures beneath the embankment are best represented by the modified Henkel equation, $\Delta u=\Delta \sigma_{\text {oct }}+a \Delta \tau_{\text {oct }}$. Henkel's a parameter is related to Skempton's A parameer for the appropriate stress history and stress conditions (plane strain or direct-simple shear).

Pore pressure and settlement data were used to determine the rates of consolidation within the clay. In the top 30 feet of clay where the overconsolidation ratio exceeds 2.5, the consolidation settlement occurs more rapidly than pore pressure dissipation, but the reverse is true in the lower 105 feet. Field compression parameters were computed from the field data. The field RR's are 0.034 to 0.039 , and the field CR's are 0.28 to 0.39 . These values are $50 \%$ and $85 \%$ greater than the laboratory values. Based on the field compression parameters, the predicted final consolidation settlement at the top of the clay beneath the embankment centerline is 7.8 feet.

Field coefficients of consolidation were computed by Gray's transformation for a two-layer system considering lateral drainage with an isotropic permeability. The values
which gave the best prediction of settlement versus depth at several times were based on incremental time analysis of pore pressure data. These values are $c_{\mathrm{v} 1}=0.71 \mathrm{ft}^{2} / \mathrm{day}$ (top 30 feet) and $c_{v 2}=0.24 \mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ day (lower 105 feet) and they exceed laboratory values by a factor of three.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This thesis would not have been possible without the support of my wonderful wife, E'Lyse. She has freely given her love, patience and encouragement, and spent endless hours reducing and tabulating data.

In addition, the financial assistance $I$ have received through the Haley and Aldrich, Inc. Professional Development Program has greatly facilitated the achievement of my educational goal.

Finally, my thanks to Professor Charles C. Ladd, who so skillfully directed all my efforts in the preparation of this thesis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
Page

1
Title Page ..... 1
Abstract ..... 2
Acknowledgement ..... 4
Table of Contents ..... 5
List of Tables ..... 8
List of Figures ..... 10

1. Introduction ..... 13
1.1 Background ..... 13
1.2 Purpose ..... 13
1.3 Scope ..... 14
2. Subsurface Conditions and Soil ..... 17 Properties
2.1 General Geology ..... 17
2.2 Soil Profile ..... 18
2.3 Soil Properties ..... 19
2.3.1 Index Properties ..... 19
2.3.2 Stress History ..... 19
2.3.3 Compression and Consoli- ..... 20 dation Data
2.3.4 Undrained Shear Strength ..... 21
3. Construction History ..... 32
3.1 General ..... 32
3.2 Embankment Construction ..... 32
3.3 Instrumentation

33
4. Embankment Performance 38
4.1 General 38
4.2 Settlement ..... 38
4.3 Pore Pressures ..... 41
4.4 Horizontal Deflection ..... 43
4.5 Internal Embankment Stress ..... 45
5. Parameters for Undrained Deformation and ..... 69 Stress Finite Element Analysis
5.1 General ..... 69
5.2 Granular Soils ..... 69
5.3 Cohesive Soils ..... 72
5.3.1 General ..... 72
5.3.2 Hyperbolic Parameters ..... 72
5.3.3 Shear Modulus ..... 75
5.3.4 Poisson's Ratio ..... 76
5.3.5 Bulk Modulus ..... 77
5.3.6 Undrained Shear Strength ..... 77
5.3.7 Initial Stress Level and $\mathrm{K}_{\text {。 }}$ ..... 77
5.3.8 Pore Pressure Parameters ..... 78
5.3.9 Peat Parameters ..... 78
6. Comparison of Predicted and Measured Un- 9drained Deformation and Stresses
6.1 Yielding ..... 95
6.2 Horizontal Deflection ..... 95
6.3 Vertical Settlement ..... 96
6.4 Foundation Stresses $\frac{\text { Page }}{99}$
6.5 Pore Pressures ..... 100
7. Analysis of Consolidation Behavior ..... 123
7.1 Pore Pressure ..... 123
7.2 Consolidation Settlement ..... 125
7.2.1 General ..... 125
7.2.2 Laboratory Compression Para-127 meters and Predicted $\rho$ cf
7.2.3 Field Compression Parameters1277.2.4 Predicted Final Consolidationl29Settlement
7.2.5 Consolidation ..... 130
7.3 Field Coefficients of Consolidation132
7.3.1 General ..... 132
7.3.2 Full Clay Thickness ..... 132
7.3.3 Reduced Clay Thickness ..... 134
7.3.4 Predicted Consolidation Set-l35 tlement
8. Conclusions and Recommendations ..... 163
9. References ..... 166
Appendix A-1 Date-Day Conversion Chartl69
Appendix A-2 Instrumentation ..... 170
Appendix A-3 Construction History ..... 173
Appendix A-4 Settlement Data ..... 176
Appendix A-5 Well and Piezometer Data ..... 184
Appendix A-6 Inclinometer Data ..... 204
Appendix A-7 List of Symbols ..... 211

## LIST OF TABLES

| 4-1 | Maximum Measured Excess Head, Sta. 246 | $\frac{\text { Page }}{46}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5-1 | Hyperbolic Axial Stress-Strain Parameter for Granular Materials | $\text { s } 79$ |
| 5-2 | FEECON Parameters, Hyperbolic Axial Stress-Strain Materials | 80 |
| 5-3 | FEECON Parameters, Hyperbolic Shear Stress-Strain Materials | 81 |
| 6-1 | FEECON Predicted Horizontal Deflections | 104 |
| 6-2 | FEECON Predicted Initial Settlements | 105 |
| 6-3 | FEECON Settlement Correction Factors and Corrected Initial Settlements | 106 |
| 6-4 | Change in FEECON Vertical and Horizontal Stresses | 107 |
| 6-5 | Change in FEECON Principal Total Stress | 108 |
| 6-6 | Change in FEECON Octrahedral Total Stress | 109 |
| 6-7 | FEECON Predicted Initial Excess Head | 110 |
| 7-1 | Pore Pressure Dissipation at £, Sta. 246 | 137 |
| 7-2 | Average Degree of Consolidation on $\mathcal{E}$ | 138 |
| 7-3 | ```Incremental Consolidation (Pore Pres- sure)``` | 139 |
| 7-4 | Final Consolidation Settlement (1-D) With Corrected Laboratory $R R$ and CR | 140 |
| 7-5 | Final Consolidation Settlement (Modified Skempton-Bjerrum) With Corrected Laboratory $R R$ and $C R$ | 141 |
| 7-6 | Field RR Values | 142 |
| 7-7 | Field CR Values | 143 |


| $7-8$ | Final Consolidation Settlement (1-D) <br> With Field RR and CR | Page <br> 744 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7 | Final Consolidation Settlement <br> (Modified Skempton-Bjerrum) With <br> Field RR and CR | 145 |
| $7-10$ | Composite Final Consolidation <br> Settlement With Field RR and CR | 146 |
| $7-11$ | Incremental Consolidation (Settlement) | 147 |
| $7-12$ | Computed Field CV's - Full Thickness | 148 |
| $7-13$ | Calculation of Field CV2 From Pore <br> Pressure, Full Clay Thickness | 149 |
| $7-14$ | Calculation of Field CV2 from <br> Settlement, Full Clay Thickness | 150 |
| $7-16$ | Computed Field CV's - Reduced <br> Thickness | Calculation of Field CV2 (Pore <br> Pressure) Reduced Clay Thickness |
| $7-17$ | Calculation fo Field CV2 (Settlement) <br> Reduced Clay Thickness | 151 |


|  |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-1 | Site Location Plan | 24 |
| 2-2 | Nearest Borings | 25 |
| 2-3 | Average Profile Sta. 246 | 27 |
| 2-4 | Atterberg Limits and Stress History | 28 |
| 2-5 | Compression and Consolidation Data | 29 |
| 2-6 | $S_{u} / \sigma_{\mathrm{VC}}$ vs. OCR from Triaxial Tests on Sta. 246 Samples | 30 |
| 2-7 | Undrained Shear Strength, Sta. 246 | 31 |
| 3-1 | Construction History | 34 |
| 3-2 | Embankment Density | 35 |
| 3-3 | Embankment Profile and Instrumentation, Sta. 245 | 36 |
| 3-4 | Embankment Profile and Instrumentation, Sta. 246 | 37 |
| 4-1 | Lateral Distribution of Measured Settlement | 47 |
| 4-2 | Measured Settlement, Sta. 245 | 48 |
| 4-3 | Measured Settlement, Sta. 246, E | 49 |
| 4-4 | Measured Settlement, Sta. 246, 90'R | 50 |
| 4-5 | Differential Settlement, Sta. $246, \mathcal{E}$ | 51 |
| 4-6 | Differential Settlement, Sta. 246, 90'R | 52 |
| 4-7 | Excess Head, Sta. 245 | 53 |
| 4-8 | Excess Head, Sta. 246, £ | 54 |
| 4-9 | Excess Head, Sta. 246, 30 'R | 55 |
| 4-10 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Excess Head, Sta. } 246,30^{\prime} \mathrm{L} \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | 55a |


| 4-11 | Excess Head, Sta. 246, 60'R | $\frac{\text { Page }}{56}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4-12 | Excess Head, Sta. 246, 95'R | 57 |
| 4-13 | Excess Head, Sta. 246,160 R | 58 |
| 4-14 | Excess Head, Sta. 246, 225'R | 59 |
| 4-15 | Horizontal Deflection vs. Elevation | 60 |
| 4-16 | I-3 Movement, Sta. $246,45 \mathrm{R}$ | 61 |
| 4-17 | I-4 Movement, Sta. 246, 95'R | 63 |
| 4-18 | I-5 Movement, Sta. 246, $160{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ | 65 |
| 4-19 | I-6 Movement, Sta. 246, 225 'R | 67 |
| 5-1 | Non-linear Stress-Strain Model by Incremental Method | 82 |
| 5-2 | Finite Element Mesh | 83 |
| 5-3 | Adjusted FEECON Unit Weights | 84 |
| 5-4 | Hyperbolic Transformation of $\overline{\mathrm{CK}} \mathrm{o}$ USS Test Data | 85 |
| 5-5 | Resedimented Clay, $\overline{C K}$ OUDSS Data, OCR $=1$ | 86 |
| 5-6 | Resedimented Clay, $\overline{C K_{\text {o }} \text { UDSS }}$ Data, $\mathrm{OCR}=2$ | 87 |
| 5-7 | Resedimented Clay, $\overline{C K_{\text {o }} \text { UDSS }}$ Data, OCR $=4$ | 88 |
| 5-8 | Resedimented Clay, $\overline{C K_{\text {o }} \text { UDSS }}$ Data, OCR $=8$ | 89 |
| 5-9 | Normalized Shear Modulus and $R_{f}$ Factor, Resedimented Clay | 91 |
| 5-10 | Shear Strength of Resedimented Boston Blue Clay | 92 |
| 5-11 | Strength Anisotropy of Boston Blue Clay | 93 |
| 5-12 | $K_{\text {o }}$ for Boston Blue Clay | 94 |
| 6-1 | Finite Element Yielding | 111 |
| 6-2 | Predicted and Measured Horizontal Dełfec (End of Construction) Sta. 246 | $\text { n } 112$ |


| 6-3 | Predicted and Measured Initial Settlement (CD 620) Sta. 246 | $\frac{\text { Page }}{114}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6-4 | Predicted and Measured Initial Settlement (CD 329) Sta. 245 | 115 |
| 6-5 | Corrected Initial Settlement Predictions | 116 |
| 6-6 | Drained Vertical Stresses in Clay Sta. 246, £ | 117 |
| 6-7 | Initial Excess Pore Pressures Under Embankment Top, $G$ and $30^{\prime}$ R | 119 |
| 6-8 | Initial Excess Pore Pressures Under Embankment Slope 60'R and 95'R | 120 |
| 6-9 | Initial Excess Pore Pressures Outside Embankment Toe, $160^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ and 225'R | 121 |
| 6-10 | Skempton's and Henkle's Parameters | 122 |
| 7-1 | Pore Pressure Dissipation Beneath Centerline | 154 |
| 7-2 | Centerline Consolidation | 155 |
| 7-3 | Differential Consolidation Settlement, Sta. 246, £ | 156 |
| 7-4 | Differential Consolidation Settlement, Sta. 246, 90'R | 157 |
| 7-5 | Predicted Final Consolidation Settlement, $E$ | 158 |
| 7-6 | Centerline Consolidation (Settlement) | 159 |
| 7-7 | 2-D Consolidation, Permeable Top and Base | 160 |
| 7-8 | 2 - D Consolidation, Impermeable Top and Base | 161 |
| 7-9 | Predicted Consolidation Settlement, Sta. 246, $\mathbf{E}$ | 162 |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 BACKGROUND

In August 1967 construction began on an embankment for Interstate highway I-95 across the Revere-Saugus tidal marsh northeast of Boston, Massachusetts. This involved a large embankment, 25 to 40 feet high and 2.4 miles long, constructed over a 40 to 160 feet thick deposit of medium to stiff clay, known as the Boston Blue Clay (BBC).

The embankment design called for staged construction with a surcharge to minimize post-pavement settlements. Because of uncertainties in the amount and rate of settlement, and also end of construction stability, instrumentation was installed at numerous stations along the embankment. One station in particular, Station $246+00$, known as the M.I.T. Massachusetts Department of Public Works (MIT-MDPW) Test Section, was heavily instrumented. The instrumentation included settlement platforms, settlement rods, peizometers, slope indicators and total stress cells. Considerable performance data have been collected during the seven years since the start of construction.

### 1.2 PURPOSE

Various researchers have dealt with different aspects of the embankment performance. However most of the analyses
to date have dealt with performance during construction (D'Appolonia, et. al., 1971). In addition, Recker et. al., (1973) and Lambe (1973) have discussed the performance after construction in a general way, but no analyses of the data were made.

One purpose of this report is to present in a readily usable format all data pertaining to the performance of the foundation clay at the test section. This will simplify and encourage further analyses of the field data. In addition, the M.I.T. finite-element progran FEECON was used to make an after-the-fact prediction of undrained performance. This permitted an evaluation of this programs's applicability to plane strain loading in Boston Blue Clay. It also allowed an evaluation of the input parameters used for FEECON. Finally, and of main interest, an analysis of the consolidation behavior beneath the embankment centerline was performed. Compression parameters and the coefficients of consolidation for the in-situ plane strain condition were determined from the field data. Measured and predicted consolidation settlements were also compared.

### 1.3 SCOPE

Chapter 2 summarizes the initial in-situ conditions at the Test Section. The soil profile, boring data, and test results for samples obtained near the Test Section are included.

Chapter 3 summarizes the construction history of the Test Section, including embankment construction and instrument installation. Field data for the foundation clay, including settlement, inclinometer and piezometer data, are presented in Chapter 4. In addition, problems encountered with data collection are discussed. The application of the FEECON program is presented in Chapter 5. This section includes a discussion of the appropriate stress-strain parameters based on model footing tests, and lab stress-strain-strength data. In Chapter 6, the FEECON predictions are compared with other predictions and measured data. Chapter 7 presents the consolidation analysis beneath the centerline, based on both pore pressure and settlement data. Various methods of back figuring field values for the coefficient of consolidation are discussed and the results compared to field data. Conclusions and recommendations for further study are given in Chapter 8.
2. SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AND SOIL PROPERTIES

### 2.1 GENERAL GEOLOGY

The following discussion is based on D.E. Reed's summary of the geology of the Boston area (Reed, 1971). Bedrock at the site is the Cambridge Argillite, which has been subjected to varying degrees of alteration and weathering. Diabase dikes and sills, from less than a foot to hundreds of feet in thickness, are common in the bedrock of the Boston area. The lowest soil unit is usually till, a heterogeneous mixture of soil sizes deposited beneath the ice sheet. The till is frequently covered by outwash sand and gravels, deposited by meltwater from the ice front during retreat of the ice sheet 14,000 to 15,000 years ago.

Depression of the bedrock due to the weight of the glacier, and rising sea level due to melting of the retreating ice sheet, formed the Boston Basin - an innundated trough. Vast quantities of silt and clay size particles settled out of suspension, forming the marine illitic clay called the Boston Blue Clay. In places, the thickness of this deposit exceeds 200 feet.

Sea level lowering associated with a minor readvance of the ice 12,000 years ago (the Lexington Substagef resulted in desication and weathering of the top of the clay.

In addition, meltwater streams often covered the clay surface with outwash sands and gravels. The uppermost layer at the site is peat, which has accumulated since a relative stabilization of the sea level some 2,000 to 3,000 years ago.

### 2.2 SOIL PROFILE

Figure 2-1 shows boring location and the general site plan. Available boring data are reproduced in Figure 2-2. The assumed soil profile is shown in Figure 2-3. This profile is based not only on boring data, but also on instrument elevations and installation records.

The assumed average profile at Sta. 246 show the natural ground surface (top of the peat) at elevation (El.) of +5 (U.S.G.S.). The groundwater elevation is +2.5. The surface of the gray shale bedrock (Cambridge Argillite) is at a depth of 168 ft . or El. -163. This is overlain by 8 ft . of silty, clayey sand and gravel which is glacial Till. Standard Penetration Test values (N values) in the Till range from 24 to 171 blows/ft. Above the till, between El. -10 and -145 , is 135 feet of gray CL silty Clay (Boston Blue Clay). Lenses and thin layers of silt or very fine silty sand occur within the top 30 ft. of clay, but apparently are discontinuous. The top 10 ft . of clay is a medium-stiff desiccated crust with $\mathrm{N}=10$, and a bouyant weight of 59 pcf (Guertin, 1967). Below this, the clay is "soft" ( $\mathrm{N}=2-4$ ) with a lower bouyant weight of

52 pcf (Guertin, 1967). However, field vane values for undrained shear strength ( $\mathrm{su}_{\mathrm{u}}$ ) of 700 - 1200 psf indicate medium to stiff consistency. Immediately above the clay, between El. 0 and -10 , is 10 ft . of fine to medium poorly graded sand. N values average about 20 blows/ft. The top layer of very soft Peat and Organic Silt has N values of 0 to 2.

### 2.3 SOIL PROPERTIES

### 2.3.1 Index Properties

Figure 2-4 shows the results of Atterberg Limit Tests performed on samples from borings close to Sta. 246. Only data from D22 and D24 (Storch, 1965) and MIT - Pll (Guertin, 1967) are plotted. The average values are: plastic limit, 22\%; liquid limit, 44.4\%; plasticity index, 22.4\%; natural water content, $40.6 \%$. There is consistent increase in natural water content with depth to El. -45 , where it becomes roughly constant with depth. There is a similar, but less well defined relation between liquidity index and depth.

### 2.3.2 Stress History

The stress history, also based on tests from samples from the three nearest borings, is depicted in Figure 2-4. The upper 60 ft . of clay, between El. -10 and -70, is overconsolidated with an overconsolidation ratio (OCR) of about

11 at the top. The data from the MIT - Pll boring agrees very closely with the initial vertical effective stress ( $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vo}}$ ). The commonly-encountered correlation between liquidity index and stress history ( $L I \geq 100 \%$ for $O C R=1$ ) does not occur. However, the boundary between over- and normally consolidated clay of El. -70 is supported by field vane and UC and UUC data.

### 2.3.3 Compression and Consolidation Data

Figure 2-5 summarizes the compression and consolidation data from Storch (D22, D24) and M.I.T. (MIT - Pll) oedometer testing. Values of the recompression ratio ( $R R=\frac{C r}{1+e_{O}}$ ) show a great deal of scatter, but the average RR is 0.024. The virgin compression ratio ( $C R=\frac{C c}{1+e_{O}}$ ) increases roughly linearly from the top of the clay to El. -70, where it becomes constant with increasing depth. Average CR lab values are 0.15 from El. -10 to $-40,0.19$ between El. -40 and -70 , and 0.21 below El. -70 .

Values for the rate of secondary compression ( $C_{\alpha}$ ) at the insitu stress are depicted as plots of $C_{\alpha}\left(C_{\alpha}=\frac{\Delta \varepsilon v}{\Delta \log t}\right)$ versus depth. These values are for MIT - Pll data only. $\mathrm{C}_{\alpha}$ is a stress-dependent parameter, and exhibits expected variation with depth (Ladd, 1971). In the over-consolidated region, $\mathrm{C}_{\alpha}$ increases with increasing depth (as the ratio of initial to maximum past vertical effective stress $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vo}} / \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}$ approaches 1)
and is roughly constant with depth in the normally consolidated zone

Coefficients of consolidation ( $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V}}$ ) versus depth, at the insitu stress, are also shown. In addition, estimated $C_{V}$ values at the final effective vertical stresses, $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{VF}}$ (from the program FEECON) are shown. These were taken from Guertin's (1967) plots of $C_{V}$ versus $\bar{\sigma}_{v c}$, on the basis of the ratio $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{VF}} / \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}$. It is reasonable to assume that the effective $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V}}$ versus depth is represented by the average of both sets of $C_{V}$ values. This approach results in the following average values: $C_{V 1}$ (above E1. -70 for $O C R>1$ ) $=0.27 \mathrm{ft}^{2} / \mathrm{DAY}, C_{\mathrm{V} 2}$ (below E1. -70 , for $O C R=1$ ) $=0.09 \mathrm{ft}^{2} / \mathrm{DAY}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{v} 1} / \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{v} 2}=3.0$.

### 2.3.4 Undrained Shear Strength

Based on comsolidated-undrained triaxial compression test, $\overline{C I U C}$ (undrained shear after isotropic consolidation) and $\overline{C K_{o} U C}$ (undrained shear after $K_{0}$ consolidation), on samples form MIT - Pll, the normalized $S_{u}\left(S_{u} / \bar{\sigma}_{V O}\right)$ vs. OCR relation is plotted in Figure 2-6. These tests were performed according to the SHANSEP procedures (Ladd, 1971). They were consolidated to 2-3 times $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}$ and rebounded to $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{V}}$ which gave the appropriate OCR, followed by shear.

Figure 2-7 shows various $S_{u}$ vs. depth relationships from field and lab data. The strength relationship of Figure $2-6$ was used to compute $S_{u}$ vs. depth at the Test Section
(solid line in Figure 2-7). In a similar fashion, Su for plane strain active and passive (PSA and PSP) and direct simple shear (DSS) conditions are shown as dashed lines. However, these values are based on tests of laboratory prepared samples of resedimented Boston Blue Clay. These techniques and data are extensively covered in Kinner and Ladd (1970) and Ladd and Edgers (1972) among others. Unconfined (UC) and Unconsol-idated-Undrained (UUC) test results from all three borings are also presented. Finally, Geonor Field Vane (FV) test results are shown for two tests performed prior to construction at Sta. $244+85$.

The strength data shown in Figure 2-7 lead to the following observations:
(1) There is a significant difference between $S_{u}$ with the major compressive stress in the vertical direction ( $\mathrm{SuV}_{\mathrm{u}}$ from $\overline{\mathrm{CK}} \mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{O}} P S A$ data) and the horizontal direction ( $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{u}} \mathrm{H}$ from $\overline{\mathrm{CK}_{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{U}} \mathrm{PSP}$ data). This indicates the importance of accounting for strength anisotropy. (2) $U$ and $U U$ tests give much more scattered results and lower strengths than other test methods.
(3) The FV data are quite consistent below El. -50. Scattered data above this level could be due to sand or silt lenses or varying $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}$ due to varying degrees of desiccation. FV data coincides closely with $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{u}} \mathrm{H}$ from $\overline{\text { CKoUPSP }}$ tests in the $N C$ zone.
(4) $\overline{C I U C}$ and $\overline{C_{0} U C}$ test data, the most sophisticated data an engineering firm may have, may be slightly conservative or very unsafe, depending upon location. Beneath the centerline where $\bar{\sigma}_{1 F}$ is vertical, it may be safe , but away from the centerline, as $\bar{\sigma}_{1 F}$ tends toward the horizontal, this type of data is unsafe.

FIGURE 2-1 SITE LOCATION PLAN


FIGURE 2-2 NEAREST STORCH BORINGS


FIGURE 2-2 CONT'D.


figure 2-3 aVERAGE PROFILE, STA. 246



30
FIGURE 2-6


## 3. CONSTRUCTION HISTORY

### 3.1 GENERAL

Throughout this report, reference is made to time in Construction Days (CD). The date l Sept. 1967 was designated as CD l. It roughly coincides with the completion of the earliest instrument installations. A Date - Construction Day conversion chart is given in Appendix A-1.

### 3.2 EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION

The final design embankment grade for the pavement is El. +18 ft at Sta. 246 (13 ft. above natural grade). To minimize post-contruction settlements, the embankment was preloaded with a surcharge to El. +40 ft . in three stages of filling. (see Figure 3-1).

Stage 1 consisted of excavation of the 5 ft . peat layer followed by replacement with fill (probably end-dumped to El. +5) and continued filling to the Stage 1 El. of +9 . The excavation and replacement to original grade ocurred during Dec. 1-7 1967 (CD 92-98). The stage 1 El. of +9 was reached on 1 Jan 1968 (CD 123).

Except for minor construction operations (installation of instruments and access tunnel), no further filling ocurred for almost seven months. Stage 2 , which included the placement of about $70 \%$ of the final fill height, began on 24 June 1968
(CD 298). This stage continued without interruption until the fill reached El. +36 of 4 Dec. 1968 (CD 46l). The final stage, Stage 3, consisted of the placement of the final 4 ft . of fill between 20 April and 12 May 1969 (CD 598-620). Embankment construction is tabulated in Appendix A-2.

The fill material consisted of a well-graded fine to coarse sand with some fine to medium gravel (SW). Results of field unit weight tests on various lifts above El. +22 are given in Figure 3-2 (Wolfskill and Soydemir, 1971). The fill was compacted with rubber-tired rollers above El +5. Based on these data, the average total unit weight is 119 pcf. Since values as low as 102 pcf occur in the compacted fill, a value of 100 pcf was chosen for the dumped fill between El. 0 and +5 .

### 3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

Figures 3-3 and 3-4 show the embankment profiles and instrumentation at Sta. 245 and Sta. 246. Although the details of the instrumentation are covered in Wolfskill and Soydemir (1971), a brief summary is provided here.

There are two groups of instruments. The major group, the "construction instruments", was installed at the Test Section after Stage 1 (El. +9) was completed. A minor group, the "preconstruction instruments", was installed prior to any construction at Sta. 245. These instruments were to provide per-
formance data for the lst Stage of construction.
Most of the Test Section instruments are accessible from a tunnel beneath the right (East) side of the embankment. This was to provide protection from vandals and weather. The time of initial readings of the instruments are shown in Figure 3-1. Instrumentation is tabulated in Appendix A-1.

At Sta, 245 the settlement instrumentation consisted of six Borros Points, one of which was installed in the till and used as a temporary benchmark. The only other instruments were six M206 single-tube hydraulic piezomenters.

At Sta. 246, all M.I.T.-monitored instrumentation was located between $30^{\prime} \mathrm{L}$ and 225'R. There were a few MDPW-monitored instruments located further to the left of the centerline. the M.I.T. settlement devices included four settlement platforms at the top of the natural sand. Additionally, deep settlement data were provided by twelve settlement rods in the clay. These consisted of cased 1" o.d. pipes with round 2 1/2" o.d. plates welded $18^{\prime \prime}$ above the tips. A permanent cased benchmark was installed in the till.
M.I.T. pore pressure data was provided by 38 piezometers at various offsets and elevations in the clay and till. In addition, 5 porous-point well points were installed in the bottom of the natural sand. Five slope indicators (inclinometers) were also installed beneath the right side of the embankment. Finally, three total-stress cell clusters were installed within the embankment at El. +17.


EMBANKMENT
FIGURE 3-2



## 4. EMBANKMENT PERFORMANCE

### 4.1 GENERAL

Most of the data pertinant to the performance of the foundation clay are presented and utilized in this report. The most important data excluded are the total stress cell measurements for the embankment interior(El. +17). In addition, data from the state monitored instruments were not analyzed.

### 4.2 SETTLEMENT

Figure 4-1 shows the measured settlement at the top of the sand and the top of the clay beneath the right side of the embankment. Settlements are shown for CD 620 (end of construction) and several times afterward, and are dish-shaped, indicating elastic loading.

Total measured settlements and fill elevation are plotted versus time (log scale) for Sta. 245 and Sta. 246 in Figures 4-2 to 4-4. At Sta 245, readings were not taken during the entire construction period. They appear very erratic because of the small scale. However, the actual variations are not excessive, being only $\pm 0.02 \mathrm{ft}$. It is not clear from Sta. 245 data if settlement of the clay due to Stage 1 consolidation was complete prior to Stage 2 filling.

Due to improper installation of some cased settlement rods at Sta. 246 , some of the deep settlement data became
unusable. The specifications originally called for a minimum vertical distance of 0.5 ft . between the bottom of the casing and the supporting plate on the settlement rod. As actually installed this distance varied greatly - between 0.17 and 1.27 ft . A combination of insufficient clearance and large settlements invalidated the data for four settlement rods: SR4 and SR6 (centerline), and SR10 and SRIl (90' R).

Possible corrected settlements for these rods are shown in Figures 4-2 and 4-3 as dashed lines. Unfortunately, the casing elevations were only monitored twice: upon installation and 8 November 1973 (as an outcome of this study). As a result, the times when casing settlement actually invalidated the data are unkown. Figures 4-2 and 4-3 indicated that this occurred before the following times: SR4, CD1200; SR6, CD1200; SRIO, 1300; Srll, CD1100.

An attempt was made to determine the earliest day when casing settlement invalidated the four deep settlement points. It was assumed that the ratio of casing settlement (based on top elevation and assuming no compression) and the settlement of the nearest platforms was a constant between the installation date and 8 Nov. 1973. This allowed an estimate of casing settlement versus time. The earliest invalid day is the day on which the casing settlement exceeded the rod settlement by an amount equal to the initial clearance. The resulting earliest invalid days are: SR4, CD382; SR6, CD860; SR10,

CD1470; SR11, CD1037.
Although four rods produced invalid total settlements, seven sets of differential settlement data were invalidated. Casing drag on one rod will result in a reduced apparent differential settlement (or even heave) in the overlying layer, and increased differential settlment in the underlying layer. The measure differential settlements at Sta. 246 are shown in Figures 4-5 and 4-6. The curves plotted represent the measured differential settlements between adjacent settlement rods. For example, SR1-2 is the difference in total measured settlement between SR1 and SR2. Due to casing drag the following remarks can be made about the apparent differential settlements in Figures 4-5 and 4-6:

| SR 3-4 | too low |
| :--- | :--- |
| SR 4-5 | too high |
| SR 5-6 | too low (apparent heave) |
| SR 6 | too high |
| SR 9-10 | too low |
| SR 10-11 | probably too low |
| SR 11-12 | too high |

The above errors in measured settlements greatly complicate analysis of the settlement data. All that is certian is that at the centerline, final consolidation settlement has been reached above SR3 (El. -43). Similarly, at 90 ft. right, final consolidation settlement has been reached above SR8
(E1. -18) and it is probably close between SR8 and SR9 (El. -43). In Chapter 7, only differential settlement data of known validity is used in consolidation analysis, and the data is plotted in Figures 7-3 and 7-4.

Although the behavior of the natural sand is not an object of this study, one aspect is interesting. The differential settlement between SP3 and SR7, 90'R, indicates that the natural sand dilates after an initial compression. This occurs after the fill height is a maximum above SP3 (El. +16), so that further filling is moving laterally away from SP3.

All settlement data are tabulated in Appendix A-4. The vertical distribution of settlement vs, time is discussed in Chapter 7.

### 4.3 PORE PRESSURES

Measured excess pore pressures in feet of water are plotted vs. time (log scale) for Sta. 245 and Sta. 246 in Figures 4-7 to 4-14. Since readings were generally made every day, only representative data points (except at Sta. 245) are plotted. The measure excess pressure represents the difference between the measure total head elevation at a piezometer and the "hydrostatic" piezometric elevation at the piezometer. At Sta. 245, the hydrostatic elevation was assumed equal to the total head elevation indicated by the piezometers in the natural sand. At Sta. 246, the hydrostatic elevation
was assumed equal to the water elevation in the nearest well in natural sand. It must be noted that in reality this is not correct. The data for the centerline piezometers indicates that the piezometric water elevations (PWE) in the sand above the clay and the till below are not equal. As a result of an apparent artesian condition, the PWE is increased by five ft. in the till. For simplicity, however, the PWE in the sand was used for all plots. As a result, the till appears to have an excess pore pressure of 5 ft . rather than it's true value of zero (Figure 4-8, P 11)

Readings at Sta. 245 were not made for the entire construction period. All of these piezometers consisted of Geonor M206, single-lead, bronze-point hydraulic piezometers. These appear to be fairly reliable, although they are slightly more erratic ( $\pm 2 \mathrm{ft}$. of head) than the more sophisticated types at Sta. 246. The limited data available for Sta. 245 indicate that at the center of the clay there was essentially no pore pressure dissipation between Stages 1 and 2.

The M.I.T. piezometers at Sta. 246 consisted of two types: Geonor vibrating wire electric piezometers at $30^{\prime} \mathrm{L}$, and two-lead, porous-plastic point hydraulic piezometers elsewhere. Although a reliability analysis has been performed by Wolfskill and Soydemir (1971), an up-dated review is advisable. At Sta. 246, the electric piezometers produced consistent data ( $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{ft}$. of head) but only short-term reliability (only $33 \%$, or 2 of 6 , were operating at CD 2053). The hydraulic
type generally showed the same degree of consistency, but better long-term reliability (52\%, or 16 of 31 installed were operating reliably at CD 2053).

For comparison with predicted values (using FEECON), maximum "measured" excess heads were taken as the peak values at the end of Stage 2 filling plus the increase due to Stage 3 filling. It was necessary to estimate excess heads for the inoperative piezometers. For these, an estimated excess head vs. time curve was drawn based on operating piezometers whose locations indicated a similar performance. The results are shown as dashed lines in the Figures.

The maximum "measured" excess heads are tabulated in Table 4-1. In addition, representative piezometer and well data are tabulated in Appendix A-5. The vertical distribution of excess pressure vs. time is discussed in Chapter 7.

### 4.4 HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION

No inclinometers were installed with the preconstruction instrumentation (Sta. 245), but 6 were installed at Sta. 246. Of these, 5 inclinometers between the centerline and 225'R were read by M.I.T.. The instruments were 3 in. in diameter grooved aluminium casings in 5 ft . sections connected by flexible couplings permitting 6 in. of vertical movement.

Figure 4-15 presents standard plots of horizontal deflection vs. elevation at the end of construction (CD 620) and
several times afterward. It was desired to study the horizontal deflections versus time for all depthswithin the clay. Normal methods of portraying inclinometer data do not permit this where deflections are relatively small (as at the MITMDPW Test Section). Therefore, the horizontal deflection at various elevations are plotted vs. time (log scale) in Figures 4-16 to 4-19. Data from the centerline inclinometer (I-2) are not plotted. It indicated a maximum of only 0.8 inches at the end of loading, indicating slightly asymmetrical loading

The inclinometer data are somewhat erratic, but not abnormally so ( $\pm 0.5$ in.) in view of the great depth of clay and relatively small deflections. The most erratic data, between CD600 and CD900 and after CD1700, are probably due to the interchangeable use of several different Wilson torpedoes. Converely, the most consistent data, between CD 1300 and $C D$ 1700, were obtained with the M.I.T. automatic recording instrument "Beaver" (Bromwell et. al., 1971).

The data show that the greatest rate of deflection occurs during filling operations. At the end of the filling there is a slower but constant rate of outward creep (related to log time). Generally, after the end of filling the slopes of the deflection-time curves between El. -10 and El. -70 (OC zone) are approximately parallel. This indicates that there is no creep in this zone, and all outward creep is due to the
normally-consolidated clay between El. -70 and El. -145. A study of the differential creep (analogous to the differential settlement) was not undertaken for this report.

The fact that there is no consistently varying break in the deflection-time curve (with location in the clay) suports the assumption that horizontal deflection is not a consolidation-related phenomena. The maximum deflection occurs beneath the embankment slope ( I-4, 95'R.) rather than at the toe as one might expect.

The inclinometer data are tabulated in Appendix A-6. Elevations were based on the average of the casing elevations at the first and latest readings.

### 4.5 INTERNAL EMBANKMENT STRESS

When the fill elevation reached $+20 \mathrm{ft} .$, three clusters of stress cells were installed in circular pits excavated to E1. +17. The clusters were placed at the centerline, 30 ft. $R$, and 60 ft . R. Each cluster consisted of three Geonor P-100 vibrating wire total stress cells. The datails of this operation and the results are presented in Wolfskill and Soydemir (1971). Excellent agreement with embankment stresses predicted by Perloff's method (Perloff, et. al., 1970) was achieved with the fill El. at +40 . The data agree with total vertical stress based on the weight of the overlying fill for the centerline and $60^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ and is $85 \%$ of that value at $30^{\prime}$.

| $\notin$ |  |  | $30^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$. |  |  | $30^{\prime} \mathrm{L}$ |  |  | $60^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$. |  |  | $95^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  | 160'R. |  |  | $225{ }^{\prime}$ 'R. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{1} E_{z}$ | EL. | $\underset{\substack{u_{e} \\ u_{\text {m }}}}{ }$ |  | EL. FT. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}u_{\theta_{\text {max }}} \\ F T\end{gathered}\right.$ | Piez | EL. |  | ${ }^{\text {P/ }}{ }_{\text {Ez }}$ | EL. | $\left[\begin{array}{c} u_{e_{\text {MAX }}} \\ F T_{1} \end{array}\right]$ | ${ }^{\text {P }}$ Ez | EL. FT. | $\left.\begin{gathered} u_{e_{\text {mAx }}} \\ k T_{1} \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\stackrel{P}{1}^{E_{z}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E L \\ & F T \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} u_{e_{\text {MA, }}} \\ E T . \end{array}\right\|$ | $P^{\prime} \bar{E}_{z}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} E \angle . \\ F T \end{array}$ | Uemax <br> mr: <br> Fr |
| P5 | -15,9 | 5.3 | P14 | -15,0 | 3.0 | Pe 1 | -15.0 | 8.0 | P20 | -13.8 | 1.5 | P25 | -136 | 1.7 | P29 | -14.5 | $3 \cdot 3$ | P33 | -15,0 | 1.5 |
| P6 | -28,6 | 15.5 | P15 | -29.7 | 20.2 | Pe2 | $-31.2$ | 17.2 | P2) | -28.8 | $15: 0$ | P26 | -29.9 | 8.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P7 | -55.0 | 47.3 | P16 | -55.1 | 47.8 | Pe3 | -56.6 | 47.0 | P22 | -55.8 | $42 \cdot 3$ | P27 | -54.8 | 26.8 | P30 | -5515 | 18.2 | P32 | -55.0 | 5.9 |
| P8 | -80,2 | 54.7 | P19 | -80.8 | 51.3 | Pe 4 | -81.0 | 52.8 | P23 | -79.9 | 49.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09 | -105. 2 | 49.8 | P18 | -715.5 | 41.0 | Pe 5 | -105.3 | 51,5 | P24 | -104.0 | 43.7 | P28 | -104.7 | 36.8 | P31 | -104.0 | 21,3 |  |  |  |
| P10 | -135.0 | 22,4 | P19 | -135:0 | 21.6 | Pe6 | -136.6 | 22.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P/1 | -470.4 | 12.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE |  |  | $4-1$ |  | MAX/MUM |  |  |  | MEASURED |  |  |  | EXCESS |  | $H E A D,$ |  |  | STA, 246 |  |  |




Figure 4-2 measured settlement, sta.245, \& $\neq 95^{\prime}$ R.

figure 4-3 measured settlement, sta. 246, \&

figure 4-4 measured settlement, sta.246, 90'R.


FIGURE 4-5 DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENT, STA.246, £


FIGURE 4-6 DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENT, 5TA. 246 , $90^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$.


FIGURE 4-7 EXCESS HEAD STA. 245 \& \& $160^{\prime} R$


Figure 4-8 excess head, STA. $246, \&$


FIGURE 4-9 EXCESS HEAD STV 24630 O


FIGURE 4-10 EXCESS HEAD, STA. 246, 30'L.


FIGURE $4-11$ EXCESS HEAD STA 246 6OR


FIGURE 4-12 EXCESSHEAD STA 246 95'R

 PROFILE


FIGURE 4-13 EXCESS HEAD STA. 246 160'R

TIME (CONSTRUCTION DAYS)


FIGURE 4-14 EXCESS HEAD STA $246225^{\prime} R$






FIGURE 4-17 (I-4) CONT'D.



FIGURE 4-18 $\quad$ I-5 CONT'D.



FIGURE 4-19 I-6 CONT'D.
5. PARAMETERS FOR UNDRAINED DEFORMATION AND STRESS FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

### 5.1 GENERAL

The finite element program FEECON, described in detail elsewhere, (Simon, 1972, Simon et. al., 1972) was used to analyze the undrained behavior of the embankment. This program is exceptionally versatile. It permits the use of several stress-strain relationships including bilinear, hyperbolic, axial stress-strain or shear stress-strain. Anisotropic strengths can be specified for cohesive materials, and initial shear stress can be accounted for.

For analysis of the Test Section, hyperbolic stressstrain relationships were used for both granular and cohesive soils. FEECON uses the incremental method in hyperbolic stress-strain models as shown in Figure 5-1. At the beginning of each load increment, the modulus is set equal to the value of the tangent to the true stress-strain curve corresponding to the existing stress level. It is therefore necessary to use small load increments. Nine increments were used for the Test Section analysis. The finite element mesh is shown in Figure 5-2.

### 5.2 GRANULAR SOILS

A drained hyperbolic axial stress-strain relation was
used for the granular soils (fill and natural sand). This relation is based on work done by Duncan and his associates (at the University of California, Berkeley) with Kondner's original suggestions (Simon, 1972). This stress-strain model is discussed in detail elsewhere (Duncan and Chang, 1970, Simon 1972).

The initial Young's modulus, $E_{i}$, is determined empirically and is related to the minor principal stress by Janbu.'s formula:

$$
E_{i}=k \overline{\rho a}\left(\frac{\bar{\sigma}_{3}}{\bar{\rho}_{n}}\right)^{n}
$$

where $\kappa$ is a dimensionless empirical modulus number, $\bar{\rho}_{\mathrm{a}}$ is the atmospheric pressure in proper units, $\bar{\sigma}_{3}$ is the minor principal stress and $n$ is a dimensionless empirical exponent.

In addition, the tangent Young's modulus is related to the principal stresses by:

$$
E_{t}=\left[1-\frac{R_{f}(1-\sin \bar{\phi})\left(\bar{\sigma}_{1}-\bar{\sigma}_{3}\right)}{2 \bar{c} \cos \bar{\phi}+2 \bar{\sigma}_{3} \sin \bar{\phi}}\right]^{2} E_{i}
$$

where $\bar{c}$ and $\bar{\phi}$ are the Mohr-Coulomb strength parameters; $R_{f}$ is the failure ratio, equal to the ratio between the compressive strength $\left(\bar{\sigma}_{1}-\bar{\sigma}_{3}\right)_{F}$ and asymptotic stress difference for the hyperbolic stress-strain curve; $\bar{\sigma}_{1}$ and $\bar{\sigma}_{3}$ are the major and minor principal stresses, respectively.

FEECON also accounts for the stress and strain dependency of the initial and tangent Poisson's rations ( $\bar{v}_{i}$ and $v_{t}$ ). The initial Poisson's ratio is represented by the equation:

$$
\bar{\nu}_{i}=G-F \log _{10}\left(\bar{\sigma}_{3} / \bar{\rho}_{a}\right)
$$

where $G$ is the value of $\bar{\nu}_{i}$ when $\bar{\sigma}_{3}$ equals $\bar{\rho}_{\mathrm{a}}$, and F is an empirical constant expressing the dependence of $\bar{v}$ on confining stress. The tangent Poisson's ratio is given by:

$$
\bar{\nu}_{t}=\frac{\bar{v}_{i}}{\left[1-\frac{d\left(\bar{\sigma}_{1}-\bar{\sigma}_{3}\right)}{E_{t}}\right]^{2}}
$$

where $d$ expresses the strain dependency of $\bar{v}$, and $-d$ is the slope of the line on a transformed hyperbolic plot of $\varepsilon_{r} / \varepsilon_{a}$ vs $\varepsilon_{r}\left(\varepsilon_{a}=\right.$ axial strain, $\varepsilon_{r}=$ radial strain $)$.

Since the behavior of the embankment material was not an objective of this report, the stress and strain dependency of Poisson's ration was ignored. Parameters $F$ and $d$ were chosen to be zero, so that $\bar{\nu}_{E}=\bar{\nu}_{i}=G$ where $G$ is a constant value. The constant Poisson's ratio $G$ was assigned the value of 0.4 for all granular soils. The empirical parameters $k, n$, and $R_{f}$ which determine $E_{i}$ and $E_{t}$ were chosen from Mitchell and Gardner's (1971) suggested relationships. These empirical relations are tabulated in Table 5-1.

For all granular soils the cohesion intercept ( $\overline{\mathrm{c}}$ ) was assumed to be zero. Friction angles $(\bar{\phi})$ and coefficients of lateral earth pressure at rest ( $\mathrm{K}_{0}$ ) were estimated, based on soil type and density

Due to a discrepancy between true ground water elevation (+2.5) and that assumed for FEECON (El. 0), the actual unit weights for some soils were adjusted. The pro-
cedure is shown in Figure 5-3. The unit weights of the peat natural sand, dumped fill and compacted fill to El. +9 were changed so that the vertical effective stress at the top of the natural sand was equal for both water level conditions. All FEECON parameters used for the granular soils are tabulated in Table 5-2.

### 5.3 COHESIVE SOILS

5.3.1 General

A hyperbolic shear stress-strain relation with anisotropic strengths was used for the cohesive soils (peat and Boston Blue Clay). FEECON incorporates the fact that the initial shear stress $q$ 。 is usually not zero (Simon, 1972). The hyperbolic relation is written as:

$$
\Delta q=\left|q-q_{o}\right|=\gamma /\left[1 / G_{i}+\left(R_{f} / \Delta q_{f}\right) \gamma\right]
$$

in which $1 / G_{i}$ and $R_{f} / \Delta q_{f}$ are analogous to the $a$ and $b$ parameters of Duncan and Chang (1970). $G_{i}$ is the initial shear modulus; $\Delta q_{f}$ is the change in shear stress to cause undrained failure for the appropriate stress condition, whether DSS, PSA or PSP conditions; and $R_{f}$ is $\Delta q_{f} / \Delta q$ for $\gamma=\infty$. All cohesive input parameters are tabulated in Table 5-3.

### 5.3.2 Hyperbolic parameters

D'Appolonia, et. al. (1971), Foott and Ladd (1973) and Simon, et. al. (1972) have shown that the undrained modulus
obtained from $\overline{C_{0} \text { U }}$ DSS tests is a reasonable estimate of the in-situ undrained modulus for many clays. Therefore, this approach was used in analysis for the Test Section. Since $\overline{\text { CK_U }}$ DSS data was not available for the actual undisturbed samples from the Test Section, data from laboratory prepared sample of Boston Blue Clay were used (Ladd and Edgers, 1972).

Figure 5-4 indicates the method used to determine the parameters ( $G_{i}, R_{f}$ ) defining the hyperbolic stress-strain curve. Figures 5-5 to 5-8 present the CKoUDSS data (from Ladd and Edgers, 1972) for resedimented BBC and the derived hyperbolic curves. For the DSS stress system, it is assumed that $\tau h_{\max }=\Delta q_{f}=s_{u}$.

When the hyperbolic plot of the test data is made, as $\gamma /\left(\tau h / s_{u}\right) \%$ versus $\gamma \%, R_{f}$ is the slope of the line and the intercept (at $\gamma=0 \%$ ) is $s_{u} / G_{i}$. The normalized initial shear modulus ( $\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{VC}}$ ) can then be determined from the normalized undrained shear strength, and $G_{i}$ computed for each layer as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{u}}=1 / \text { intercept } \\
& \mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}} / \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vc}}=\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{u}} \times \mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{u}} / \bar{\sigma} \mathrm{vc} \\
& \mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}} / \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vc}} \times \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vc}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $s_{u}=\tau h_{\max }$ for DSS case, and $\bar{\sigma}_{v c}=$ vertical effective consolidation stress.

At all OCR, hyperbolic plots of $\overline{\mathrm{CK}_{\mathrm{o}} U D S S}$ data for resedimented BBC curve downward at low values of shear strain. The curvature is very slight or non-existent at $O C R=1$, but increases with OCR and creates problems in choosing the best intercept $\left(s_{u} / G_{i}\right)$. Additionally, the plots curve upward at shear strains greater than the failure shear strain. This is due to the strain-softening nature of the clay, which is apparent at all values of OCR.

The effect of low-strain curvature on hyperbolic parameters is depicted in Figure 5-4, which shows (schematically) both a normalized shear stress-strain curve and the equivalent hyperbolic plot. Various straight-line approximations of the hyperbolic plot are shown, along with their equivalent normalized stress-strain plots, computed from the DSS relation (Simon et. al. 1974)

$$
\frac{\tau \mathrm{h}}{\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{VC}}}=\frac{\gamma(\%)}{(100) \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{VC}}}{\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}}}+\frac{\mathrm{R}_{f} \gamma(\%)}{\tau \mathrm{h}_{\max } / \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{VC}}}}
$$

It is apparent that the straight line which best fits the hyperbolic plot is the equivalent of the curve which most closely approximates the normalized stress-strain data over the full range of strain up to failure. Such "best fit" approximations to the hyperbolic plots appear to be the best method of determining hyperbolic parameters from lab data.

### 5.3.3 Shear Modulus

Figure 5-9 indicates the normalized initial shear modulus $\left(G_{i} / \bar{\sigma}_{V C}\right)$ and $R_{f}$ values used in the FEECON analysis. Values used for $O C R=1$ to 4 were those recommended by simon et.al. (1974), and were based on comparisons of FEECON analyses with model footing tests (Simon, 1972, Kinner and Ladd, 1970). Values used for OCR = 8 are "best fit" values from hyperbolic plots of $\overline{C_{0} U D S S}$ data on the resedimented clay. The values used in this analysis are shown as dashed lines.

Initial re-evaluation of model test footing results indicates that chosen values of $G_{i}$ and $R_{f}$ at $O C R=2$ and 4 are somewhat too low and too high, respectively. This is in agreement with "best fit" values from $\overline{\mathrm{CK}_{\circ} \mathrm{U}} \mathrm{DSS}$ data at those OCR's. Additionally, re-evaluation also shows that for NC clay, there is a reduction in $\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}}$ with increased $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vc}}$, rather than a unique $G_{i}$ at $O C R=1$ as implied by Simon, et. al. (1974). This is also in agreement with "best fit" $\overline{\text { CKound }_{0} D S}$ data. This data for $O C R=1$ (Figure 5-9) shows an inverse linear relation between $\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}} / \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vc}}$ and $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vc}}$ on a log scale. This is generally the same relation porposed by Janbu (1963):

$$
G_{i}=\Gamma \rho a\left(\frac{\bar{\sigma}_{3}}{\rho_{a}}\right)^{n}
$$

where $\Gamma$ is the dimensionless empirical shear modulus number.

Conversely, $\overline{C K_{0} U} D S S$ data indicate no $\bar{\sigma}_{v c}$ dependency of $\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}} / \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vc}}$ at $\mathrm{OCR}=2,4$ and 8 .

As a result of these observations, a set of recommended values of $G_{i} / \bar{\sigma}_{v c}$ and $R_{f}$ have been determined. These are portrayed as solid lines in Figure 5-9, and account for the effect of $\bar{\sigma}_{v c}$ on $G_{i} / \bar{\sigma}_{v c}$. There are several curves interpolated between $O C R=1$ and 2 for varying $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vc}}$ at the top of the NC clay. Within the NC clay, $G_{i} / \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vc}}$ should vary linearly and inversely as the log of $\bar{\sigma}_{v c}$. The recommended values for $O C R=1$ and 2 are based entirely on $\overline{C K}$ UDSS data, and should be considered tentative. It is obviously necessary to compare further FEECON predictions using these values with the model footing results.

With FEECON, it is necessary to use a small positive value for the shear modulus after yielding, $G_{Y}$. This was chosen to be one percent of the initial modulus in all cases.

$$
\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{y}}=0.01 \mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}}
$$

### 5.3.4 Poisson's Ratio

Poisson's ratio must always be less than the theoretical 0.50 for the undrained case. This is due to the fact that the term $1 /(1-2 v)$ becomes infinity in the finite element calculations for $v=0$.50. An initial Poisson's ratio $v_{i}$ was chosen as 0.485. With the values chosen for Bulk modulus (K) and $G_{i}$, the yielded Poisson's ratio becomes 0.49985.

### 5.3.5. Bulk Modulus

The bulk modulus K is kept constant at all stress levels. With an initial Poisson's ratio $v_{i}=0.485$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{K_{i}}{G_{i}}=\frac{2}{3} \frac{(1+\nu)}{(1-2 \nu)} ; v=0.485 \\
& \text { then, } K_{i}=K_{y}=33 G_{i}
\end{aligned}
$$

This relation was used to determine K for all cohesive soils.

### 5.3.6 Undrained Shear Strength

Figure 5-10 shows the undrained shear strength parameters used in the FEECON analysis. It is necessary to input the undrained strength in the vertical directions $s_{u} V$, and the strength ratio $\mathrm{Ks}\left(\mathrm{Ks}=\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{u}} \mathrm{H} / \mathrm{suV}_{\mathrm{u}}\right.$ ). These parameters are based on $\overline{C K_{0} U P S A}\left(s_{u} V\right)$ and $\overline{C K_{o} U P S P}\left(s_{u} H\right)$ tests on resedimented BBC. Figure 5-11 shows the elliptical anisotropic strength criteria úsed, based on Davis and Christian (1971). The $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b}$ ratios used are those recommended by Simon, et. al. (1974). They describe the shape of the Davis and Christian strength ellipse (a is the major half axis, $b$ is the minor half axis)
5.3.7 Initial Stress Level and $K_{0}$

The initial stress level $q_{0}$ is expressed as:

$$
q_{0}=0.5\left(1-K_{0}\right) \bar{\sigma}_{v o}
$$

This stress is negative for highly oversonsalidated clays, where $K_{0}>1$. The values for $K_{\circ}$ were chosen from R.S. Ladd (1965) data for $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}$ vs. OCR for Boston Blue Clay (Figure 5-12).

### 5.3.8 Pore Pressure Parameters

FEECON uses Henkel's equation to predict undrained pore pressures:

$$
\Delta u=\Delta \sigma_{o c t}+a \Delta \tau_{\text {oct }} k
$$

where $a$ and $k$ are Henkel's parameters, and $\Delta$ ooct and $\Delta \tau_{\text {oct }}$ are change in octahedral normal and shear stress, respectively. Henkel's parameters, a and $k$, were both set equal to zero, so that $\Delta u=\Delta \sigma_{\text {oct }}$. Other pore pressure and stress relations were then calculated by hand.

### 5.3.9 Peat Parameters

Since behavior of the peat was not an object of this study, little effort was spent in determination of its parameters. The hyperbolic parameters were taken from $\overline{C_{0} \text { UUDSS }}$ tests performed on the Taylor River (Maine) peats. Other parameters were estimated from generally observed performance of peats in the Boston area.

| SOIL GROUP | $\bar{\phi}$, degrees |  | K | $n$ | Rf |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Low $\overline{6}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{HIGH} \quad \bar{\sigma}_{3}$ |  |  |  |
| GW | 47 | 35 | 500 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| $G P$ | 46 | 38 | 1800 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| SW | 50 | 35 | 300 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| SP | 40 | 30 | 1200 | 0.5 | 0.8 |

TABLE 5-1 HYPERBOLIC AXIAL STRESS- STRAIN PARAMETERS
FOR GRANULAR MATERIALS

| MATERIAL <br> $A N D N O$. | POLSSONS <br> RAFIO <br> $G$ <br> $(\nu)$ | $F$ | $d$ | $\bar{\phi}$ | $K$ | $n$ | $R_{F}$ | $\bar{\gamma}$ | $K_{0}$ | $\bar{C}$ | REMARKS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| FILL | 1 | +9 | 0.40 | 0 | 0 | $40^{\circ}$ | 360 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 119 | 1.00 | 0 | sw |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FILL | 2 | $\begin{gathered} +5 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | 0.40 | 0 | 0 | $40^{\circ}$ | 360 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 150 | 1.00 | 0 | $\underset{\text { ADSUSTED }}{\substack{\text { SW } \\ \hline}}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} F / L L \\ \left(R E P L A C E E_{B A T}\right) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3 |  | 0.40 | 0 | 0 | $30^{\circ}$ | 360 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 44 | 0.50 | 0 | SW, DUMPED, ADTUSTED $\overline{\text { g }}$ |
| SAND <br> NATURAL | 5 |  | 0.40 | 0 | 0 | $33^{\circ}$ | 1200 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 50 | 0.46 | 0 | ST, $N \cong 20$ |

TABLE 5-2 FEECON PARAMETERS, HYPERBOLIC AXIAL STRESS-STRAIN MATERIALS

| MATERIAL <br> AND NO, | ELS. | AVG. OCR | $S_{u}(V)$ PSF | $K_{s}=$ <br> $S_{u}(H)$ <br> Su(V) | $a / b$ | BULK MODULUS $\begin{gathered} K=33 \times G_{i} \\ K S F \end{gathered}$ | initial <br> SHEAR ModULUS <br> $G_{i}$ <br> $K S F$ | YIELDED SheAR MODVLUS $G_{\gamma}=0.01 G_{i}$ <br> PSF | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \bar{\gamma} \\ \mathrm{PCF} \end{gathered}$ | $K_{0}$ | inirial SHEAR STRESS $q_{0}=\frac{\left(1-K_{0}\right)}{2}-\bar{\sigma}_{0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| PEAT | 4 |  | 1 | 165 | 1 | 1 | 94.6 | 2.86 | 29.0 | 0.94 | 44 | 0.20 | +44 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| $\begin{aligned} & B_{O_{S_{T_{O}}}} \\ & { }^{B_{L^{\prime}}}{ }_{U_{E}} \\ & { }^{C_{L_{E}}}{ }_{A_{Y}} \end{aligned}$ | 6 | -20 | 7.8 | 1421 | 0.66 | 1.00 | 3282.5 | 99.47 | 995 | 0.91 | 59 | 1.25 | $-126.9$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | 4.4 | 1539 | 0.62 | 1.08 | 7410.4 | 224.51 | 2245 | 0.95 | 52 | 1.00 | 0.0 |
|  | 8 | -30 | 2.9 | 1588 | 0.61 | 1.14 | 10,000.7 | 303.05 | 3030 | 0.96 | 52 | 0.86 | $\times 146.3$ |
|  | 9 | -40 | 2.0 | 1540 | 0.59 | 1.20 | $12,058,2$ | 365.40 | 3654 | 0.96 | 52 | 0.74 | $+339.3$ |
|  | 10 | $1-50$ | 1.4 | 1409 | 0,56 | 1.25 | $14,460.6$ | 438.20 | 4382 | 0.96 | 52 | 0.61 | $+610.4$ |
|  | // | -60 | 1.1 | 1350 | 0,54 | 1.29 | $16,863.0$ | 511.0 | 5110 | 0.96 | 52 | 0.52 | +876.0 |
|  | 12 | -70 | 1.0 | 1462 | 0.54 | 1.30 | 19,866.0 | 602.0 | 6020 | 0.96 | 52 | 0.50 | +1075,0 |
|  | 13 | -85 | " | 1727 | " | " | $23,469,6$ | 711.20 | $7 / 12$ | " | " | " | $\times 1270.0$ |
|  | 14 | -100 | " | 1992 | " | " | 27,073.2 | 820.40 | 8204 | " | " | " | +1465.0 |
|  | 15 | -115 | " | 2258 | " | " | 30,676.8 | 929.60 | 9296 | " | " | " | + 1660.0 |
|  | 16 | -130 | " | 2523 | " | " | 34,280,4 | 1038.80 | 10,388 | " | " | " | +1855.0 |

TABLE 5-3 FEECON PARAMETERS, HYPERBOLIC SHEAR STRESS-STRAN MATERIALS


FIGURE 5-1
NON-LINEAR STRESS-STRAIN MODEL BY INCREMENTAL METHOD




FIGURE 5-4 HYPERBOLIC TRANSFORMATION OF CKODSS TEST DATA


FIGURE 5-5 RESEDIMENTED CLAY, CK_UDSS DATA, OCR=1



FIGURE 5-7 RESEDIMENTED CLAY, CKOUSS DATA, OCR $=4$


FIGURE 5-8 RESEDIMENTED CLAY, $\overline{C K_{0} U D S S ~ D A T A, ~ O C R ~}=8$



ANISOTROPY OF BOSTON BLUE CLAY
blUE CLAY
BOSTON
OF Adodt

hLINGBLS atazs Qanityonn $=(\theta)$ ns $\frac{(G h) n^{2}}{(H)^{n S} \times(1)^{n} S N}=\frac{9}{20}$ STRENGTH ANISOTROFY FIGURE 5-II STRENGTH


FIGURE 5-12 $K_{0}$ FOR BOSTON BLUE CLAY
6. COMPARISON OF PREDICTED AND

MEASURED UNDRAINED DEFORMATIONS AND STRESSES

### 6.1 YIELDING

Figure 6-1 indicates the predicted yielded zones beneath the embankment at Sta. 246. Elements whose yield factor, $q / q_{y} i e l d$, is greater than 0.95 and 0.90 are also shown. At the full height of the embankment, $N C$ clay and the lowest part of $O C$ clay (where $O C R<1.4$ ) is at or near yield under the entire embankment. This is a greater width of yielding than that indicated by earlier finite element analyses with a bilinear stress-strain relation (D'Appolonia et. al., 1971). However, yielding over the full depth of NC clay agrees with the earlieranalyses. This is encouraging, since bilinear analyses have been reported as more effective for predicting the performance of normally consolidated clays (Simon, 1972).

### 6.2 HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION

Figure 6-2 plots the measured and predicted horizontal deflection at the end of construction (CD 620) for the five inclinometers between the centerline and 225' R. Since moduli were based on $\overline{C_{0} U D} D S$ data, it is not surprising that the best agreement occurs in areas where DSS conditions
might be expected ( I-4 and I-5, 95'R and $160^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ ). Ladd and Edgers (1972) show that values of $E_{u} / \bar{\sigma}_{V C}$, for triaxial compression and PSA tests are several times larger than those from DSS tests, for NC clay.

In any event, considering that predicted deflections commonly exceed measured deflections by a factor of three (Poulos, 1970), the close agreement at these location is remarkable. Since the inclinometers were initially read at the beginning of Stage 2 filling, they do not indicate lateral deformations due to Stage 1 filling. Therefore, in order to provide a proper comparison, the indicated predicted deflections are incremental deflections from the beginning of Stage 2 to the end of construction. The predicted deflections at the end of Stage 1 and Stage 3 filling are tabulated in Table 6-1.

### 6.3 VERTICAL SETTLEMENT

Figures 6-3 and 6-4 compare the settlements measured at the end of construction with predicted undrained settlements for the centerline and 95' R., at Sta. 246 and 245 respectively. For Sta. 245 the comparison is made at the end of load step 3 (CD 329, fill El. +l5) since measurements were stopped shortly afterwards.

At Sta. 246, as for the case of horizontal deflections, measured values represent only that settlement due to

Stage 2 and 3 filling. Therefore, the appropriate incremental predicted settlements are shown. In order to reduce the effects of consolidation, the measured values are the totals of incremental settlements measured during filling only (i.e. the settlement between the end of Stage 2 and the beginning of Stage 3 has been removed).

In the typical construction situation, rather small increments of fill are placed relatively slowly. In such a case it is obviously impossible to accurately measure undrained settlements, since consolidation will always occur during construction. This means that only a subjective comparison of predicted and measured settlements can be made. All that can be stated is that the measured settlements should be greater than predicted settlements at the end of construction.

Measured horizontal deflections are much less affected, if at all, by consolidation during loading, as discussed in Chapter 4. Therefore, prodicted undrained settlements were corrected based on a comparison of predicted and measured horizontal deflections. The precedure is shown by example in Figure 6-5. At different elevations a correction factor, $C F$, is computed from the areas to the left of the measured and predicted deflection vs. elevation curves. The predicted initial settlements are then multiplied by CF to produce a corrected prediction. These latter values were
considered to be the actual initial settlements.
Original predicted settlements are tabulated in Table 6-2. Table 6-3 presents the computed CF values and the resulting corrected predicted settlements for Sta. 246. For each location, $C F$ was based on the nearest inclinometer. At the centerline, it was necessary to use I-3 (45'R.) data, since horizontal deflection was prevented there for FEECON.

The corrected initial settlements shown in Figure 6-3 suggest that at Sta. 246 there has been significant consolidation settlement at the centerline by the end of construction. In addition, at 95' R., there is a predicted slight initial heave. This is due to filling above El. +16 moving away relative to $95^{\prime}$ R. location. The effect is not yet apparent for an earlier time (Figure 6-4) when filling at CD 329 is still above that location. Additionally, heave of the overlying sand layer was measured at 95' R. once fill height exceeded El. +16 (Figure 4-5).

For comparison, initial settlement was calculated for Sta. 246 at the centerline with the method of D'Appolonia et. al. (1971), which might be used in practice. The average $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{u}}$ was taken as 1.7 ksf from $\overline{\mathrm{CK}} \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{O}} \mathrm{DSS}$ tests over the full length of the clay. With $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{u}}=1200 \mathrm{~s}_{\mathrm{u}}, \mathrm{b}=85^{\prime}, \mathrm{h}=145^{\prime}$, an elastic settlement $\rho_{\mathrm{e}}$ was computed from Davis and Poulos ( $\nu=0.5$ ) to be 0.056 ft . Then, assuming $q_{u}=5.1 s_{u}$, average $q=4.3 \mathrm{ksf}$, $q / q_{u}=0.5, f=0.5, H / B=1.0, \rho_{i}=0.073 \mathrm{ft}$. ( $D^{\prime}$ Appolonia
et. al., 1971). This is less than half the corrected FEECON prediction at the top of the clay ( $0.20 \mathrm{ft}$. ). D'Appolonia et.al. suggest caution in using their method for non-homogeneous clays.

### 6.4 FOUNDATION STRESSES

Figure 6-6 shows the predicted final vertical effective stresses (drained $-\bar{\sigma}_{V f}$ ) beneath the embankment centerline. For comparison, $\bar{\sigma}_{V f}$ distributions for a number of methods are portrayed. As one would expect, the FEECON prediction falls between the two extreme cases of one-dimensional and Boussinesg strip load on a semi-infinite half-space. Additionally, the FEECON prediction is somewhat lower than the Davis \& Poulos distribution for a strip on a homogeneous elastic layer (based on Recker et. al., 1974). This is probably because FEECON can account for stress redistribution during construction, as well as the non-homogeneous nature of the soils. All methods converge to the one-dimensional case at the top of the clay, as they should. The comparison indicates that the FEECON predicted $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vf}}$ values are reasonable.

Figure 6-6 also shows the initial vertical effective stress, based on FEECON predictions of $\Delta \sigma_{v}$ and the initial excess pore pressure (Section 6-5). Assuming an undrained loading, there is an initial apparent slight reduction
in $\bar{\sigma}_{v}$ throughout the NC zone. However, this has probably been eliminated by the end of construction due to some consolidation. FEECON stress predictions are tabulated in Tables 6-4 to 6-6. These include vertical and horizontal stresses, principal stresses and octahedral stresses.

### 6.5 PORE PRESSURES

Figures 6-7 to 6-9 present the maximum "measured" excess pore pressures beneath the embankment, and initial excess pore pressures predicted by three different methods. The maximum "measured" values are the peak values occurring after Stage 2, plus the measured increase in pore pressure due to Stage 3 filling. To determine these values, it was occasionally necessary to use graphic interpolation, as discussed in Chapter 4.

All three methods use various stresses predicted by FEECON. The methods include:

1) $\Delta u=\Delta \sigma_{o c t}$
2) $\Delta u=\Delta \sigma_{v}$
3) $\Delta u=\Delta \sigma_{\text {oct }}+a \Delta \tau_{\text {oct }}{ }^{k}$ (Henkel, 1960)

FEECON uses Henkel's equation to predict pore pres-... sures. However, Henkel's a and $k$ parameters were both input as zero, so that FEECON pore pressure output was generated as $\Delta \sigma_{\text {oct }}$.

For the application of Henkel's method, his a parameter
was related to Skempton's $A$ parameter at failure, $A_{f}$ (D'Appolonia et. al., 1971):

$$
a=\frac{3 A_{f}-1}{\sqrt{ } 2}
$$

This relation does not strictly apply outside the yielded zone, but since so much of the foundation is near yielding, it was chosen as a reasonable yet simple approximation.

Figure 6-10 plots both Skempton's and Henkel's parameters as a function of OCR on a log scale for the three stress conditions: PSA, DSS, and PSP. The PSA and PSP Af parameters are based on plane strain tests on resedimented BBC (Ladd et. al., 1971). These curves were extrapolated to OCR $=8$, and the DSS curve was assumed to be an average of the PSA and PSP curves. The equivalent Henkel a parameter was then computed and plotted.

The curves in Figure 6-10 permit taking the stress conditions into effect in a simple way. The foundation was divided into zones where each of the three conditions (PSA, DSS, PSP) might reasonably be expected to predominate. The PSA zone was chosen as that beneath the maximum height of Fill (0 to 45' R.), DSS beneath the embankment slope (45'R. to $140^{\prime}$ R.), and PSP outside the toe (+ $140^{\prime}$ R.). Pore pressures were then computed within each zone with the appropriate a parameter. Henkel's $k$ parameter was assumed equal to 1.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Delta u=\Delta \sigma_{o c t}+a \Delta \tau_{\mathrm{oct}} \\
& \Delta \sigma_{o c t}=\frac{\Delta \sigma_{1}+\Delta \sigma_{2}+\Delta \sigma_{3}}{3} \\
& \Delta \sigma_{2}=\frac{\Delta \sigma_{1}+\Delta \sigma_{3}}{2} \\
& \Delta \tau_{\text {oct }}=\frac{1}{3} \sqrt{\left(\Delta \sigma_{1}-\Delta \sigma_{2}\right)+\left(\Delta \sigma_{1}-\Delta \sigma_{3}\right)^{2}+\left(\Delta \sigma_{2}-\Delta \sigma_{3}\right)^{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Pore pressures predicted with Henkel's method are tabulated in Table 6-7

Study of Figures 6-7 to 6-9 shows that for locations beneath the embankment ( 0 to $95^{\prime}$ R.) the modified Henkel equation , as used in this study, most closely matches the measured maximum pore pressures in the mid-third of the clay (where consolidation effects are least). Beneath the embankment crest the relation $\Delta u=\Delta \sigma_{v}$ is quite good for the NC region, but significantly high in the upper OC zone. The change in octahedral stress, $\Delta \sigma_{\text {oct, }}$ gives the lowest values for initial pore pressures beneath the embankment, and apparently underestimates undrained excess pore pressures.

Considering that the Davis and Poulos $\Delta \sigma_{\mathrm{v}}$ distribution is somewhat greater than the FEECON $\Delta \sigma_{v}$ (Figure 6-6), it may be that the use of their relation for bulk stress, $\Delta \sigma_{\theta}$ (equal to $\Delta \sigma_{\text {Oct }}$ ) might be a fair approximation for excess pore pressure if a linear distribution equal to $\Delta \sigma_{\theta}$ at the mid-plane is assumed. It should be noted that the jogs in the predicted pore pressure plots at some locations are apparent-
ly due to the use of a finite number of discrete elements in the analysis.

The pore pressures predicted with the modified Henkel relation were used as the initial excess pressures in the consolidation analysis (Chapter 7).

|  | FEECON HORIZONTAL DEFLECTIONS (INS.), LOAD STEPS $9 \neq 1$ (FILLELS. $+40 \neq+9$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{E} L_{E_{V}} .$ | $30^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  | $45^{\prime} R$ |  |  | $66^{\prime} R$ |  |  | $95^{\prime} R$ |  |  | 13018 |  |  | $160^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  | $225^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  |
|  | 89 | $\delta$, | $\Delta \delta$ | S9 | $S_{1}$ | $\Delta \delta$ | 89 | $\delta$, | $\Delta \delta$ | 89 | $\delta$, | $\Delta \delta$ | $\delta 9$ | $\delta$, | $\Delta \delta$ | Sq | S, | $\Delta \delta$ | $\delta_{9}$ | $\delta$, | $4 \delta$ |
| -10 | 1.74 | . 07 | 1.67 | 2.74 | . 11 | 2.63 | 3.60 | . 16 | 3.44 | 3.95 | . 25 | 3.70 | 3.59 | . 40 | 3.19 | 2.80 | . 30 | 2.50 | 1.63 | . 17 | 1.46 |
| -20 | 1.74 | . 06 | 1.68 | 2.68 | . 10 | 2.58 | 3.54 | . 14 | 3.40 | 3.87 | . 23 | 3.64 | 3.32 | . 32 | 3.00 | 2.58 | . 28 | 2.30 | 1.48 | . 16 | 1.32 |
| -30 | 1.86 | . 06 | 1.80 | 2.77 | . 10 | 2.67 | 3.46 | . 14 | 3.32 | 3.74 | . 20 | 3.54 | 3.12 | . 28 | 2.84 | 2.37 | . 25 | 2.12 | 1.35 | . 16 | 1.19 |
| -40 | 1.90 | . 06 | 1.84 | 2.89 | . 09 | 2.80 | 3.42 | . 13 | 3.29 | 3.56 | . 19 | 3.37 | 2.87 | . 24 | 2.63 | 2.17 | . 23 | 1.94 | 1.24 | . 14 | 1.10 |
| -50 | 1.97 | . 05 | 1.92 | 2.75 | . 08 | 2.67 | 3.31 | . 12 | 3.19 | 3.28 | . 17 | 3.11 | 2.57 | . 22 | 2.35 | 1.95 | . 20 | 1.75 | 1.11 | . 13 | . 98 |
| -60 | 1.78 | . 05 | 1.73 | 2.60 | . 08 | 2.52 | 2.90 | ./l | 2.79 | 2.80 | . 14 | 2.66 | 2.21 | . 19 | 2.02 | 1.69 | . 18 | 1.51 | . 98 | . 12 | . 86 |
| -70 | 1.70 | . 04 | 1.66 | 2.12 | . 07 | 2.05 | 2.36 | . 10 | 2.26 | 2.32 | . 13 | 2.19 | 1.87 | . 16 | 1.71 | 1.48 | . 16 | 1.32 | . 85 | ./l | . 74 |
| -85 | 1.15 | . 04 | 1.11 | 1.53 | . 06 | 1.47 | 1.72 | . 08 | 1.64 | 1.73 | . 11 | 1.62 | 1.44 | . 13 | 1.31 | 1.16 | . 12 | 1.04 | . 68 | . 09 | . 59 |
| -100 | . 74 | . 03 | . 71 | . 99 | . 04 | . 95 | 1.12 | . 06 | 1.06 | 1.17 | . 08 | 1.09 | 1.04 | . 09 | . 95 | . 85 | . 09 | . 76 | . 50 | . 07 | . 43 |
| -115 | . 41 | . 02 | . 39 | . 55 | . 03 | . 52 | . 67 | . 04 | . 63 | . 73 | . 05 | . 68 | . 70 | . 06 | . 64 | . 56 | . 06 | . 50 | . 34 | . 05 | . 29 |
| -130 | . 77 | . 01 | . 16 | . 23 | . 01 | . 22 | . 34 | . 02 | . 32 | . 35 | . 03 | . 32 | . 34 | . 03 | . 31 | . 29 | . 03 | . 26 | . $/ 7$ | . 02 | . 15 |

TABLE 6-1 FEECON PREDICTED HORIZONTAL DEFLECTIONS

|  | FEECO |  |  | 17 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | $\angle O A D$ |  |  |  |  |  | $E(5 .+40 \not+4+9)$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E | $\pm$ |  |  | $30^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  | $45^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  | 60'R |  |  | $95^{\prime} R$ |  |  | $160^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  | $225^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  |
|  | $P_{9}$ | $\rho_{1}$ | $\Delta \rho$ | $\rho_{9}$ | $\rho$, | $\Delta \rho$ | $\rho_{9}$ | $p$, | $\Delta \rho$ | $p q$ | P, | $\Delta \rho$ | $\rho_{9}$ | $\rho$, | $\Delta \rho$ | $p_{9}$ | $\rho$ p, | $\Delta \rho$ | $\rho_{9}$ | $\rho$, | $\Delta \rho$ |
| -10 | . 499 | . 019 | . 480 | . 415 | . 019 | .396 | . 295 | . 019 | . 276 | . 185 | . 020 | . 165 | -. 028 | . 019 | :047 | - 125 | -008 | -//7 | -067 | .007 | . 060 |
| -20 | . 437 | . 016 | . 421 | . 358 | . 016 | . 342 | . 238 | . 016 | . 222 | . 144 | . 016 | 128 | :031 | . 015 | :046 | -107 | :005 | -102 | :057 | 006 | . 051 |
| -30 | . 381 | . 013 | . 368 | . 307 | . 013 | . 294 | . 192 | . 013 | . 179 | . $/ 12$ | . 013 | . 099 | -031 | . 012 | -043 | -. 089 | . 004 | -085 | $=048$ | -005 | . 043 |
| -40 | . 324 | . 011 | . 313 | . 252 | . 011 | . 241 | . 14 | . 011 | . 1 | . 088 | . $01 /$ | . 077 | -. 027 | . 009 | -036 | :073 | : 003 | . 070 | -04 | 004 | . 036 |
| -50 | . 274 | . 009 | . 265 | . 198 | . 009 | . 189 | . 114 | . 009 | . 105 | . 066 | . 009 | . 057 | . 018 | . 007 | -025 | . 057 | -002 | :055 | -033 | .003 | :030 |
| -60 | . 218 | . 007 | . 211 | .143 | . 007 | . 136 | . 090 | . 007 | . 083 | . 048 | . 007 | . 041 | . 009 | . 006 | -015 | :043 | -001 | . 042 | -025 | .003 | -022 |
| -70 | . 165 | . 006 | . 159 | . 090 | . 006 | . 084 | . 067 | . 006 | . 061 | . 039 | . 006 | . 033 | . 008 | . 005 | . 003 | -033 | .001 | :032 | -019 | .002 | . 017 |
| -85 | . 108 | . 004 | . 104 | . 055 | . 004 | . 051 | . 041 | . 004 | . 037 | . 027 | . 00 | . 023 | . 008 | . 003 | . 005 | -019 | 000 | -019 | -013 | -001 | -012 |
| -100 | . 053 | . 002 | . 051 | . 031 | . 002 | . 029 | . 023 | . 002 | 021 | . 018 | . 002 | . 016 | . 007 | . 002 | . 005 | -010 | . 000 | -010 | -007 | :001 | . 006 |
| -115 | . 020 | . 001 | . 019 | . 015 | . 001 | . 014 | . 011 | . 001 | . 010 | . 010 | . 001 | . 009 | . 005 | 010 | :005 | -004 | . 000 | :004 | :.003 | . 000 | . 003 |
| -130 | . 003 | . 000 | . 003 | . 004 | . 000 | . 004 | . 003 | . 000 | . 003 | . 003 | . 000 | . 003 | . 002 | . 000 | . 002 | -001 | . 000 | -001 | :001 | . 000 | -001 |

INITIAL SETTLEMENTS
PREDICTED
FEECON
TABLE 6-2










0
$i$
$i$
$i$
0

FIGURE 6-2




figure 6-3 predicted and measured initial settlement (co 620)



FIGURE 6-4 PREDICTED AND MEASURED INITIAL SETTLEMENT (CD 329)



FIGURE G-6 DRAINED VERTICAL STRESSES IN CLAY STA. $246, \notin$




EXCESS PORE PRESSURES OUTSIDE EMBANKMENT TOE $160^{\prime} R . \not \subset 225^{\circ} R$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\text { QNヨのヨ7 }}{} \\
& \text { - MEASURED (R. of } \Phi \text { ) }
\end{aligned}
$$

FIGURE 6－9 INITIAL

2F-3WVANd "0, 5, 7HXNGH
HENKEL'S PARAMETERS



## 7. ANALYSIS OF CONSOLIDATION BEHAVIOR

### 7.1 PORE PRESSURE

Figure 7-1 shows the vertical distribution of excess pore pressure beneath the embankment centerline at different items. The predicted initial excess pore pressures and the artesian pore pressure are also shown. Table 7-1 tabulates the pore pressure dissipation with time. It is apparent there was significant dissipation by the end of loading (CD 620), even at the center of the clay.

In order to determine how the rate of consolidation varied within the clay, the dissipation of pore pressure was computed at varying times. This was done both for the entire thickness and for several layers within the clay. The excess pore pressure was assumed to be linearly distributed between the piezometers. Additionally, the artesian head was assumed to be linearly distributed through the full thickness of clay. The average degree of consolidation, $\overline{\mathrm{U}}$, was computed from the total areas to the left of the appropriate curves:

$$
\bar{U}=1-\frac{A_{m}-A a}{A i}-A_{a}
$$

where Am is the area left of the measured pore pressure curve at some time (computed by summing the trapezoids), Ai is the area left of the initial curve (a constant, Ai $=6810$ ft.- ft. water), and Aa is the area left of the artesian
curve (also a constant, $A a=338$ ft. $-f t$. water). This method is depicted and the computations tabulated in Table 7-2.

In addition, in a similar manner, the degree of consolidation was computed for several layers within the clay. These layers were chosen to coincide with layers for which valid differential settlement data exist:

| Layer A | El. -10 to -21.5 |
| :---: | ---: |
| B | -21.5 to -43.0 |
| C | -43.0 to -93.1 |
| D \& E | -93.1 to -145 |
| D | -93.1 to 120.7 |
| E | -120.7 to -145 |

Layer D \& E was subdivided into D and E in order to take into account rapid consolidation just above the till drainage surface.

Figure 7-2 indicates the average and incremental pore pressure dissipation with respect to time in days (log scale) after an instantaneous loading. The time of instantaneous loading, $t_{0}$, was taken as CD 357. This is the average of the times at the beginning and end of construction, since there was no dissipation at the centerline between Stage 1 and piezometer installation (Chapter 4). The equivalent loading ramp is shown in Figure 3-1.

The incremental degree of consolidation was computed identically to $\bar{U}$, except that only the areas within the layer
boundaries were considered.
From Figure 7-2, the average degree of consolidation at the end of loading was already $40 \%$, and it reached $60 \%$ about 4.7 years after the middle of the loading period (22 August, 1968). The two uppermost layers (A and B), where the OCR is greater than 2.5 , consolidated most rapidly. Pore pressure in the bottom layer (E) above the till also dissipated fairly quickly. Layers $C$ and $D$ in the interior of the clay, however, are consolidating much more slowly and at about the same rate. Incremental consolidation data are tabulated in Table 7.3.

### 7.2 CONSOLIDATION SETTLEMENT

### 7.2.1 General

In order to determine the degree of consolidation from settlement data, it is necessary to either know the final consolidation settlement, $\rho_{C f}$, from field data or have an accurate prediction of it. Fortunately there are valid settlement data for the top 33 feet of clay, which has essentially reached $\rho_{\mathrm{Cf}}$. These data allow the computation of a field recompression ratio (RR). There are also valid data which permit the computation of a field virgin compression ratio (CR), but it is not as good due to the great thickness of clay involved (52 feet, from El. -93 to -145).

There are essentially two methods of predicting pcf
beneath an embankment. Both approximate the field consolidation curve by two straight lines. $R R$ is the slope of the recompression curve from some initial stress ( $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vo}}$ or $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vi}}$ ) to the maximum stress $\left(\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}\right)$, and CR is the slope of the virgin compression curve from $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}$ to the final stress ( $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vf}}$ ).

The first method, called a one-dimensional (l-D) prediction, assumes that the change in vertical effective stress $\left(\Delta \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{v}}\right)$ equals the change in the vertical total stress $\left(\Delta \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{v}}\right)$ This method uses a two-dimensional estimate of $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vf}}$ in conjunction with the one-dimensional parameters $C R$ and $R R$. The formula is:

$$
\rho_{C f}=\Sigma H\left[R R \log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}}{\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{VO}}}+C R \log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vf}}}{\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}}\right]
$$

where $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vo}}$ is the in-situ vertical effective stress.
The second method, called a modified Skempton-Bjerrum (MSB) prediction, is based on the Skempton-Bjerrum (1957) concept as modified by Ladd (1971). This method also utilizes a two-dimensional $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vf}}$ with CR and RR. However, it accounts for non-one-dimensional conditions by assuming that $\Delta \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{V}}$ equals the change in pore pressure $(\Delta u)$. The initial vertical effective stress $\left(\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vi}}\right)$ is estimated by:

$$
\bar{\sigma}_{v i}=\bar{\sigma}_{v o}+\Delta \sigma_{v}-\Delta u
$$

and 1-D compression from $\bar{\sigma}_{\bar{j}}$ to $\bar{\sigma}_{v f}$ (instead of from $\bar{\sigma}_{v o}$ to $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vf}}$ ) is assumed. The formula is identical to the 1-D method except that $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vo}}$ is replaced by $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vi}}$ :

$$
\rho_{\mathbf{C f}}=\Sigma \mathrm{H}\left[\mathrm{RR} \log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}}{\bar{\sigma}_{\overline{\mathrm{V} i}}}+\mathrm{CR} \log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{T} I f}}{\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vm}}}\right]
$$

All measured consolidation settlements were derived by subtracting the corrected FEECON initial settlements from total measured settlements. Initial stresses $\left(\bar{\sigma}_{v i}\right)$ are those predicted from FEECON analyses for final stresses and pore pressures:

$$
\bar{\sigma}_{v i}=\bar{\sigma}_{v o}+\Delta \sigma_{v}-\Delta u=\bar{\sigma}_{v f}-\Delta u
$$

### 7.2.2 Laboratory Compression Parameters and Predicted $\rho_{\text {Cf }}$ <br> Initial predictions of $\rho_{C f}$ were performed by both

 1-D and MSB methods using corrected laboratory CR values. The average laboratory value of 0.024 was used for RR throughout the clay. To compensate for sample disturbance, the laboratory $C R$ values were increased by $15 \%$ (Ladd, 1971). The resulting values for $C R$ were: El. -10 to $-40, C R=0.173$; El. -40 to $-70, \mathrm{CR}=0.219$; E1. -70 to $-145, \mathrm{CR}=0.242$. The computations and results of both analyses are shown in Tables 7-4 and 7-5, and depicted in Figure 7-5. The 1-D method predicted a settlement of the clay of 4,26 feet, and the MSB method a value of 4.59 feet.
### 7.2.3 Field Compression Parameters

Firgures 7-3 and 7-4 show the valid measured differ-
ential consolidation settlements at the centerline and 90'R. The upper 33 feet of clay (Layers A and B) has reached $\rho_{\text {Cf }}$. This is slightly at odds with the pore pressure data, which indicates that layer $B$ is at $89 \%$ of $\rho_{C f}$. Final consolidation of layer $A$ is given by $S R 1-2=0.26$ feet and layer $B \rho_{C f}$ $(S R 2-3)=0.43$ feet. Since only recompression occurs in both these layers (Figure 6-6), the field RR values can be easily computed by the ratio of measured to initial predicted $\rho_{\text {Cf }}$ within these layers. This procedure and the results are tabulated in Table 7-6.

For the l-D case, field RR's are 0.034 (El. -l0 to -21.5) and 0.039 (El. -21.5 to -43). These values are 50\% greater than the laboratory value. The MSB field RR's are 0.061 ( -10 to -21.5 ) and 0.066 ( -21.5 to -43 ). These are greater than the l-D values because a much smaller change in stress ( $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vi}}$ to $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vf}}$ instead of $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vo}}$ to $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vf}}$ ) must cause the same measured $\rho_{C f}$. For analysis the field RR's for El. -21.5 to -43 were also assumed to be the RR's below -43 .

Table 7-7 presents the calculations and results for field CR values. The analysis is restricted to the layer subjected only to virgin compression, layer D \& E, El. -93.1 to -145. CR's were computed from the changes in consolidation settlement $\left(\Delta \rho_{C f}\right)$ and vertical effective stress ( $\Delta \bar{\sigma}_{V}$ ) for three time increments after the end of loading from the formula:

$$
\mathrm{CR}=\frac{\Delta \rho_{\mathrm{C}}}{\sum \mathrm{H} \Delta \log \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{V}}}
$$

Layer $D \& E$ was divided into three layers, and for each the term ( $H \Delta \log \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{v}}$ ) was evaluated. The $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{v}}$ was computed by subtracting excess pore pressures at each time from $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vf}}$. The ( $H \Delta \log \bar{\sigma}_{V}$ ) terms were then summed for layer $D \& E$, and with $\Delta \rho_{C}(S R 5)$ over a time increment, $C R$ for that increment was computed.

The field CR for layer $D \& E$ is increasing with time because the increase in $\bar{\sigma}_{v}$ is due to pore pressure dissipation, which is occurring more and more slowly (Figures 4-8 and 7-2). However, the average of field CR values for the three time increments was chosen between El. -93.1 and -145 $(C R=0.391)$. This is $86 \%$ greater than the laboratory value of 0.21 . It was assumed that field $C R$ values vary with depth in the same way as laboratory values. This results in the following field $C R$ values (which were used in further analyses): El. -10 to $-40, \mathrm{CR}=0.279$; El. -40 to $-70, \mathrm{CR}=0.354$; E1. -70 to $-145, C R=0.391$.

### 7.2.4 Predicted Final Consolidation Settlement

Figure 7-5 indicates the predicted $\rho_{C f}$ at the embankment centerline. Both 1-D and MSB predictions were performed with the appropriate field $R R$ and $C R$ values. Comparison of the new predicted $\rho_{\text {Cf }}$ with the measured values in layers $A$
and $B$ indicated better agreement with the l-D method. Therefore, a composite prediction of l-D above El. -70 and MSB below El. -70 was chosen as the best estimate and used in consolidation analysis. With the field $R R$ and $C R$ values, the $\rho_{\text {cf }}$ predicted at the top of the clay are: l-D, 7.66 feet; MSB, 7.82 feet; composite, 7.82 feet. These predictions are tabulated in Table 7-8 to 7-10.

It is apparent that the $\rho_{C_{f}}$ values predicted with field RR's and CR's are much greater than the predictions based on laboratory RR's and CR's. This is chiefly due to the very large field CR computed for layer D \& E. The increase of $86 \%$ over laboratory values seems very large to be entirely explained by disturbance (Ladd, 1971). It may be that increased compressibility due to artesian leaching of the marine clay is a factor, especially in this bottom layer.

### 7.2.4 Consolidation

Based on the composite prediction of $\rho_{c f}$, the average and incremental degrees of consolidation for the clay were computed. These values are tabulated in Tables 7-2 and 7-11, and plotted in Figure $7-6$ versus time in days since an instantaneous loading. A different $t_{0}$ was chosen for settlement than for pore pressure. This was necessary since settlement due only to Stages 2 and 3 was measured. The $t_{0}$ was chosen as CD390. The average consolidation of the entire clay stra-
tum was given by SRl at the top of the clay. Incremental consolidation of the layers within the clay was computed from differential settlements of the layers.

There were sufficient valid data to compute consolidation of layers $D$ and $E$ up to CD 958. Based on the ratios of consolidation in layers $D$ and $E$ to that in the whole layer $D \& E$ for these early times, consolidation values were extrapolated for these two seperate layers.

Figure 7-6 indicates the same general relative rates of consolidation for the average and different layers as the pore pressure data. The two uppermost layers ( $A$ and $B$ ) and the lowest (E) consolidate more quickly than the other layers or the average of the whole thickness. In the two upper layers, A and B, settlement apparently proceeds more quickly than the rate of pore pressure dissipation. On the other hand, at any given time, all other layers and the average indicate significantly less settlement than pore pressure dissipation. However, the amount of change in consolidation for these other layers is about the same for settlement and pore pressure:
$\overline{\mathrm{U}} \% \quad \mathrm{CD} 2053 \quad \Delta \overline{\mathrm{U}} \% \quad \mathrm{CD}$ 620-2053

| Layer | $\frac{\mathrm{u}}{}$ | $\underline{\rho}$ |  | u |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Average | 60.0 | 28.4 |  |  |
| C | 43.9 | 21.7 |  | 19.1 |

### 7.3 FIELD COEFFICIENTS OF CONSOLIDATION

7.3.1 General

Coefficients of consolidation, $c_{V}$, were backfigured from both the pore pressure and settlement data. In order to account for the markedly different laboratory values of $c_{v}$ for the $O C\left(c_{v 1}\right)$ and $N C\left(c_{v 2}\right)$ clay, the two layer system was transformed to a single equivalent layer with $c_{v}=c_{v 2}$. This method was first proposed by Gray and later expanded by Leonards (1962)

For an upper layer $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{v}}$ and a lower layer $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $C_{v 2}$, the single equivalent layer is:

$$
\mathrm{He}=\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V} 2}}}{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{v} 1}}
$$

and has one $c_{v}=c_{v 2}$. For all analyses the ratio of $c_{v 2} / c_{v 1}$ was taken equal to the ratio of the average $l a b c_{v}$ and $c_{v 1}$ values at $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vo}}$ and $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vf}}\left(i . e . c_{\mathrm{v} 2} / \mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{vl}}=1 / 3\right.$ ) as discussed in Chapter 2. Analyses were performed for both the full clay thickness and a reduced thickness in an attempt to remove the affect of the very rapid consolidation of Layer A. In addition, for both thicknesses, varying elevations were used for the break between $c_{v 1}$ and $c_{v 2}$ in the transformation to $a$ single equivalent layer

### 7.3.2 Full Clay Thickness

For analyses on the full thickness, the break between
$\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{v} 1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V} 2}$ was located at El. $-70,-43$ and -21.5 . This resulted in three different single equivalent layer thicknesses: ll0, 121 , and 130 ft., respectively. Field values of $c_{v 2}$ were then computed from the relation:

$$
c_{\mathrm{v} 2}=\frac{\mathrm{TvHd}^{2}}{t}
$$

The Davis and Poulos (1972) graph for two-dimensional consolidation, with permeable top and base, was used to determine TV. This value must be multiplied by 4 , since : their $T v$ is related to full height rather than drainage height. This graph and one for an impermeable base are reproduced in Figures 7-7 and 7-8. These graphs account for lateral drainage to some degree, since they assume isotropic permeability. A value of $\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{b}=2$ was used, and $\overline{\mathrm{U}}$ was taken from the pore pressures over the full depth, and the consolidation settlement of $\operatorname{SR-1}$.

For all analyses, both the total time ( $t$ ) and incremental time $(\Delta t)$ methods were used. In the $\Delta t$ method, $\Delta T v$ and $\Delta t$ are substituted in the basic equation. Table 7-12 summarizes the computed field $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{v} 2}$ 's, and Table 7-13 and 7-14 present the actual computations.

Table 7-12 indicates theat there is better agreement between $t$ and $\Delta t$ values for the settlement data than for the pore pressure data. For both $t$ and $\Delta t$ methods there is relatively poor agreement between pore pressure and settlement

Cv2's, with pore pressure values being significantly greater. For the $t$ method, pore pressure values exceed settlement values by a factor of 5.5. The $\Delta t$ method gives much better agreement, with pore pressure $c_{V}$,s greater by a factor of 2.5 . The settlement data gives good agreement with laboratory $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{v} 2}$ of $0.093 \mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ day, and for the $\Delta t$ method with the $c_{v}$ change at -43 , matches it exactly.

### 7.3.3 Reduced Clay Thickness

In an attempt to minimize the effect of the extremely rapid consolidation of layer A (ll0 to -2l.5), analyses were performed only on the clay below El. -2l.5. It was necessary to compute $\bar{U}$ values considering only the consolidation in the clay below El. -2l.5. With the change in $c_{v}$ at E1. -70 and -43 , the single equivalent layers were 103.5 and 114.5 feet respectively.

Field $c_{v 2}$ values were then computed in the same way as for the full thickness analyses. However, new values of $\bar{U}$ were computed, based on the pore pressures only below El. -21.5, and on the $\rho_{C}$ of SR-2 (El. -21.5). Table 7-15 summarizes the resultant values, and the computations are presented in Tables 7-16 and 7-17.

In this instance, the settlement data give excellent agreement between the $t$ and $\Delta t$ methods and with the laboratory $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{V} 2}$ values. The pore pressure data do not give as good
agreement between the $t$ and $\Delta t$ methods, although it is much better than for the full thickness analyses. Pore pressure $c_{v}$ values are much higher than settlement values. For the $t$ method, they are higher by a factor of 5.1 , and for the $\Delta t$ method higher by a factor of 3.1.

### 7.3.4 Predicted Consolidation Settlements

Several field $c_{v 2}$ values were used to predict consolidation settlment versus time. The value which gave the prediction closest to measured $\rho_{c}$ at the end of loading was $c_{v 2}=0.236 \mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ day. This value was derived from pore pressure data with a full thickness analysis using $\Delta t$ and the $c_{v}$ change at El. -43. The predicted and measured $\rho_{c}$ for four times are shown in Figure 7-9.

The laboratory and settlement values were too low,but the chosen value gives an excellent prediction at the end of loading (CD 620). For the laboratory measured (Guertin, 1967) ratio of horizontal to vertical permeability $\left(k_{H} / k_{V}\right)$ of 1.67 , the initial effects of lateral drainage are slight (Ladd and Wissa, 1970). These effects are somewhat accounted for by the use of the Davis and Poulos charts ( $\left.\mathrm{kH}_{\mathrm{H}} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{V}}=\mathrm{l}\right)$. However, with increasing time the discrepancy in the $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{H}} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{V}}$ ratio becomes more important, and the predicted $\rho_{c}$ lags slightly behind measured values.

Consolidation settlements are predicted by entering the
appropriate $\bar{U}-T v$ graph with $T v$ from the relation,

$$
T v=\frac{c_{V} t}{H d^{2}}
$$

The $\bar{U}$ thus derived is applied to the predicted $\rho_{C f}$ to determine the settlement at time $t$.

Rather than determining a single $\bar{U}$ for the full layer by using $c_{v 2}$ and the transformed drainage height (Lacasse and Ladd, 1973), a different approach was used. Based on the lab ratio $c_{v l} / c_{v 2}=3$, field $c_{v l}$ values were computed from the field $c_{V 2}$ values. $T_{\mathrm{V} 1}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V} 2}$ values were computed as discussed above, and Davis and Poulos' chart for an impermeable base was used to determine $\bar{U}_{1}$ and $\bar{U}_{2}$ values. These were applied to the predicted differential $\rho_{C f}$ in the $C_{V I}$ and $C_{v} 2$ zones and the resultant values summed vertically. This method more closely relates to the layered consolidation behavior.

As a result of the above considerations, it appears that the best prediction is given by $c_{\mathrm{Vl}}=0.71 \mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ day above El. -43 , where $O C R>2.5$, and $c_{v 2}=0.24 \mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ day below El. -43. These values are more than 2.5 times as great as the laboratory values $\left(c_{\mathrm{v} 1}=0.27, \mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{v} 2}=0.09\right)$.




NOTES: CORRECTED LA6 RR $\ddagger C R: \quad R R=.024 \quad C R=.173(-10 /-40), .219(-40 /-70), .242(-70 /-145)$
$\left.\frac{\sigma_{V r}}{\sigma_{V M}}\right)$
FINAL CONSOLIDATION SETTLEMENT ( $1-D$ ) WITH
CORRECTED $\angle A B$ RR\&CR. \&
$7-4$
TABLE

| LAYERS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LAYER } \\ & \text { EL } \\ & E L \\ & \text { FT. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\bar{\sigma}_{V_{0}}$ PSF | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{\sigma}_{V i} \\ & p_{S F} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{\sigma}_{V M} \\ & p_{S F} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{V F} \\ & P_{S F} \end{aligned}$ | $\log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{v m}}{\bar{\sigma}_{v i}}$ | $\log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{V F}}{\bar{\sigma}_{Y M}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & H \\ & F T . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \Delta \rho_{C F} \\ & F T . \end{aligned}$ | $P_{C F}$ $F T$. 4589 | SENSOR COCATION |  | $\begin{gathered} \Delta \rho_{C F} \\ F_{T} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -10 | $-15$ | 1015 | 1986 | 8610 | 5050 | . 4053 |  | 10 | . 0973 |  | 5R1-10.5 | 4.584 | 0.101 |
|  | -25 | 1570 | 3001 | 7600 | 5460 | . 2599 |  | 10 | . 0624 |  | SR2-21,5 | 4.483 |  |
|  | -35 | 2090 | 3360 | 6610 | 5900 | . 24445 |  | 10 | . 0587 |  |  |  | 0.156 |
|  | -45 | 2610 | 3536 | 5700 | 6300 | . 2074 | . 0435 | 10 | . 1450 |  | sR3-43.0 |  |  |
|  | -55 | 3130 | 3536 | 4850 | 6750 | . 1372 | . 1436 | 10 | . 3474 |  |  |  |  |
|  | -65 | 3650 | 3599 | 4200 | 7150 | . 0671 | . 2311 | 10 | . 5222 |  | $584-67.5$ |  |  |
|  | -77.5 | 4300 | 4062 | 4300 | 7650 | . 02447 | . 2502 | 15 | .9171 |  |  |  |  |
|  | -92.5 | 5080 | 4650 |  | 8250 | . 0384 | . 2106 | 15 | . 7783 |  | 5R5-93.1 |  |  |
|  | -107.5 | 5860 | 5589 |  | 8840 | . 0206 | . 1786 | 15 | . 6557 |  |  |  |  |
|  | -122.5 | 6640 | 6121 |  | 9360 | . 0353 | . 1491 | 15 | . 55339 |  | 5R6-120.7 |  |  |
|  | -137.5 | 7420 | 6855 |  | 9800 | . 0344 | . 1208 | 15 | . 4509 |  |  |  |  |

NOTES: CORRECTED LAB RR\&CR: $R R=1024(-10 /-145), C R=.173(-10 /-40), .219(-40 /-70), .242(-70 /-145)$ $\rho_{C, F}=\Sigma H\left(R R \log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{V M}}{\bar{\sigma}_{V i}}+C R \log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{V F}}{\bar{\sigma}_{V M}}\right)$
Pce
(when
(when $\bar{\sigma}_{i 1}<\bar{\sigma}_{v o}$, used RR from $\bar{\sigma}_{v i}$ to $\bar{\sigma}_{v o}$, CR From $\bar{\sigma}_{v o}$ to $\bar{\sigma}_{v f}$ )
FINAL CONSOLIDATION SETTLEMENT (MODIFIED
SKEMPTON-BTERRUM) WITH CORRECTED LAB RR\&CR
6
1
TABLE

|  |  |  |  | ONE-DIMENSIONAL |  |  | MODIFIED <br> SKEMPTON-BTERRUM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LAYER | $\begin{gathered} \text { SETTLEMENT } \\ \text { DATA } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { MEASURE D } \\ \Delta \rho_{C F} \\ F T . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CORRECTED } \\ & R A B \\ & R R \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PREDICTED } \\ A \rho_{C F} \\ F T . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \triangle P_{F} \text { RATIO } \\ & \text { MEASUUED } \\ & \hline \text { PREDICTED } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FIELD } R R \\ & \left(\begin{array}{ll} \text { MEAS } \\ \text { PRED } \end{array} \angle A b\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PREDICTED } \\ \Delta P_{C F} \\ F T . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \triangle P_{\text {CF }} \text { RATIO } \\ & \text { MEASURED } \\ & \hline \text { PREDICTES } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & F I E \angle D R R \\ & C \text { MEAS } \times \angle A B \end{aligned}$ |
| $A$ <br> $-21.5$ | SRI-2 | 0.256 | 0.024 | 0.179 | 1.430 | 0.034 | 0.101 | 2.535 | 0.061 |
| $B^{-21.5}$ | 5R2-3 | 0.428 | 0.024 | 0.272 | 1.574 | 0.039 | 0.156 | 2.744 | 0.066 |

YALUES
FIELD
$7-6$
TABLE

$F_{I E \angle D} C R(=1.862 \times \angle A b C R)$ $\begin{array}{ll}0.150 & 0.279 \\ 0.190 & 0.354 \\ 0.210 & 0.391 \\ & \\ \text { FIELD } & C R \\ \end{array}$
$\angle A b C R$

| ELevation |
| :--- |
| -10 to -40 |
| -40 to -70 |
| -70 to -145 |
| TABLE |



| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LAYERS } \\ & \text { ELS.-ET. } \end{aligned}$ ELS.-FT. | $\begin{gathered} \text { LAYER } \\ \text { EL. } \\ E . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{\sigma}_{V_{0}} \\ & p_{S} F \end{aligned}$ | $\bar{\sigma}_{v i}$ <br> PSF | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{\sigma}_{Y M} \\ & P_{S F} \end{aligned}$ | $\bar{\sigma}_{V F}$ <br> PSF |  | $\log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{V F}}{\sigma_{V M}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & H \\ & F T . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \Delta \rho_{C f} \\ F T . \end{gathered}$ | $P_{C T}$ | SENSOR COCATION | Pcf ft. | $\underset{\text { FT. }}{\Delta \rho_{C F}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & -10 \\ & -20 \end{aligned}$ | $-15$ | 1015 | 1986 | 8610 | 5050 | . 4053 |  | 10 | . 2472 | 7.572 | 5R/-10.5 | 7.808 | . 264 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -20.75 | 1334 | 2570 | 8029 | 5286 | . 3132 |  | 1.5 | . 0287 |  | SR2-21.5 | 7.544 | . 394 |
|  | -25.75 | 1609 | 3028 | 7526 | 5493 | . 2587 |  | 8.5 | . 1451 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.399 \\ & 7.237 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | -35 | 2090 | 3360 | 6610 | 5900 | . 2445 |  | 10 | .1614 |  | SR3-43.0 | 7.150 |  |
|  | -45 | 2610 | 3536 | 5700 | 6300 | . 2074 | . 0435 | 10 | . 2909 | 6.946 |  |  |  |
|  | -55 | 3130 | 3536 | 4850 | 6750 | . 1372 | . 1436 | 10 | . 5989 |  | 5.84-67.5 | 5.701 |  |
|  | -65 | 3650 | 3599 | 4200 | 7150 | . 0671 | . 2311 | 10 | . 8624 | 5.485 |  |  |  |
|  | -77.5 | 4300 | 4062 | 4300 | 1650 | . 0247 | . 2502 | 15 | 1.4919 |  | SR5-93.1 | 3.306 |  |
|  | -92.5 | 5080 | 4650 |  | 8250 | . 0384 | . 2106 | 15 | 1.2732 | 2.720 |  |  |  |
|  | -107.5 | 5860 | 5589 |  | 8840 | . 0206 | . 1786 | 15 | 1.0679 | 0.743 | 5R6-120.7 | 1.307 |  |
| $-130$ | -122,5 | 6640 | 6/21 |  | 9360 | . 0353 | . 1491 | 15 | . 9094 |  |  |  |  |
|  | -137.5 | 7420 | 6855 |  | 9800 | . 0344 | . 1208 | 15 | . 7425 |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES: FIELD $R R \neq C R: R R \div 061(-10 /-21.5), .066(-21.5 /-145) \quad C R=.279(-10 /-40), .354(-40 /-70), .391(-70) /-145)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\rho_{C F}=\sum H\left(R R \log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{V M}}{\bar{\epsilon}_{V i}}+C R \log \frac{\bar{\sigma}_{V F}}{\bar{\epsilon}_{V M}}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TA | BLE | $7-9$ | FINAL CONSOLIDATION SETTLEMENT MODIFIED SKEMPTON-BJERRUM) WITH FIELD RR \&CR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| $\begin{aligned} U & =\frac{P_{c}}{\rho_{C F}} \\ t_{0} & =C D 390 \end{aligned}$ |  | LAYER |  |  |  | DEGREE |  |  | OF CONSOLIDATION |  |  |  |  | Notes: <br> * $=\rho_{\text {cf }}$ from field DATA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A | -10.5 <br> -21.5 |  | ${ }_{-43.0}^{-21.5}$ |  | -43.0 -93.1 |  | -93.1 -120.7 |  | $E_{-145.0}^{-120.7}$ | $D+E$ | $E^{-93.1}$ |  |
|  |  | $P_{C_{F}}=$ | . $256^{*}$ | $P_{c_{F}}=0$ | . $428^{\text {* }}$ | $P_{c_{F}}=$ | 804 | $P_{C F}=$ | 1.999 | $\rho_{c_{F}}=$ | . 307 | $\rho_{C_{F}}=3$ | 3.306 |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { CONSYR } \\ \hline & \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ELAPSED } \\ & \text { COMYES } \\ & \hline \text { OMAS } \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {ELM }}$ | U\% |  | U \% |  | U \% | Pram | 0\% | Prn | U \% | $\mathrm{P}_{\text {ck }}$ | U \% |  |
| 620 | 230 | . 209 | 81,6 | . 412 | 96.3 | -フワ7 | 4.7 | . 065 | 3.3 | . 37 | 10.5 | . 202 | 6.1 | ()$=U \%$ of $D \neq E$ LAYERS EXTRAPOLATED |
| 792 | 402 | . 260 | 100.0 | . 429 | 100.0 | 1330 | 8.7 | . 089 | 4.5 | . 209 | 16.0 | . 298 | 9.0 | $\underline{U}(D) \text { and } U(E)$ |
| 958 | 568 |  |  |  |  | . 433 | 11.4 | .115 | 5.8 | . 255 | 19.5 | . 370 | 11.2 | $U(D+E) \quad U(D+E)$ <br> between CD 620 and |
| 1104 | 714 |  |  |  |  | ,503 | 13.2 |  | (6.5) |  | (21.8) | . 414 | 12.5 | $\frac{u(D)}{1(D+f)} \cong 0.520$ |
| 1268 | 878 |  |  |  |  | . 577 | 15.2 |  | (7.4) |  | (24.8) | . 468 | 14.2 | $\frac{u(E)}{u(D+E)} \cong 1.747$ |
| 1412 | 1022 |  |  |  |  | . 631 | 16.6 |  | (8.0) |  | (26.7) | . 505 | 15.3 |  |
| 1568 | 1778 |  |  |  |  | . 688 | 18.1 |  | (8.6) |  | (28.8) | . 544 | 16.5 |  |
| 1727 | 1337 |  |  |  |  | .746 | 19.6 |  | (9.1) |  | (30.6) | . 577 | 17.5 |  |
| 1877 | 1487 |  |  |  |  | .783 | 20.6 |  | (9.7) |  | (32.7) | . 618 | 18.7 |  |
| 2053 | 1663 |  |  |  |  | . 827 | 21.7 |  | (10.6) |  | (35.6) | . 674 | 20.4 |  |

TABLE T-II INCREMENTAL CONSOLIOATION (SETTLENIENT)

| $\begin{aligned} & \angle A b C Y 2 \\ & =0.093 \end{aligned}$ | $C_{V_{2}}\left(\right.$ Fr $^{2} /$ DAY $\left.^{\prime}\right)$ PORE PRESSURES $c_{v_{1} / c_{v_{2}}}=3$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $C V_{1} / C_{V_{2}}$ AT $-21,5$ |  | $C_{V_{1}} / C_{r_{2}} A T-43.0$ |  | $C V_{1} / C_{V_{2}} \text { AT }-70.0$ |  | $C_{V_{1}} / C V_{2}$ AT -21,5 |  | $C_{V_{1} /} / C_{V_{2}}$ AT-43.0 |  | $C V_{1} / C_{V_{2}} A T-70.0$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & H_{1}=11.5 \\ & H_{2}=123.5 \\ & H_{e}=130.14 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & H_{1}=33 \\ & H_{2}=102 \\ & H_{e}=121.05 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & H_{1}=60 \\ & H_{2}=75 \\ & H_{e}=109.64 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & H_{1}=11.5 \\ & H_{2}=123.5 \\ & H_{e}=130.14 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & H_{1}=33 \\ & H_{2}=102 \\ & H_{e}=121.05 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & H_{1}=60 \\ & H_{2}=75 \\ & H_{e}=109.64 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR. } \\ \text { DAY } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | t | $\Delta t$ | t | $\Delta t$ | $t$ | $\Delta t$ | $t$ | $\Delta t$ | 亡 | $\Delta Z$ | 乙 | $\Delta t$ |
| 620 | $1.706^{*}$ | - | $1.476^{*}$ | - | 1.2/1* | - | . $185^{*}$ | - | $.160^{*}$ | - | . $131{ }^{*}$ | $\cdots$ |
| 792 | $1.372^{*}$ | . $862^{*}$ | $1.187^{*}$ | . $746 *$ | . $974 *$ | .612* | $.190^{*}$ | . $197{ }^{*}$ | $.165^{*}$ | . $171{ }^{*}$ | . $135^{* *}$ | $.140 *$ |
| 958 | $1.240^{7}$ | . $893{ }^{*}$ | $1.073{ }^{*}$ | . $773{ }^{*}$ | . $880^{*}$ | . $634{ }^{*}$ | .172 | . 128 | .149 | . $/ 1 /$ | .122 | . 091 |
| 1104 | 1.065 | . 348 | . 922 | . 301 | . 756 | . 247 | . 161 | . 116 | .139 | .100 | $.1 / 4$ | . 082 |
| 1268 | . 938 | . 362 | . 812 | . 313 | .666 | . 257 | . 155 | . 130 | . 134 | . $1 / 2$ | $.1 / 0$ | .092 |
| 1412 | . 859 | . 352 | . 744 | .305 | . 610 | .250 | . 145 | . 089 | .126 | . 077 | .103 | . 063 |
| 1568 | .779 | . 244 | . 674 | . 211 | .553 | .173 | . 144 | . 135 | . 124 | . $/ 17$ | .102 | . 096 |
| 1727 | . 720 | . 266 | . 623 | . 230 | . $5 / 1$ | .189 | . 137 | . 080 | . 118 | . 069 | . 097 | . 057 |
| 1877 | . 669 | . 197 | . 579 | . 171 | . 475 | .140 | . 134 | $\cdot 113$ | . 116 | . 098 | . 095 | . 080 |
| 2053 | .614 | . 144 | .531 | .124 | . 436 | . 102 | . 127 | . 072 | . 110 | . 062 | . 090 | . 051 |
| SELECTED VALUES: | . 806 | , 273 | . 698 | . 236 | . 572 | . 194 | . 147 | . 108 | . 127 | . 093 | 1.04 | . 077 |
| TABLE | 7-12 | CO | PUTE |  | IELD | ANO CV | -200 | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\angle U E S} \\ & \text { VLL } \end{aligned}$ | GNORED THIC | KNE | $5 S$ |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & c_{y}=\frac{\bar{T}_{v} H d^{2}}{t} \\ & c_{v}=\frac{\Delta ग_{r} H d^{2}}{\Delta t} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FULL THICKNESS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $C V_{1} / C_{V_{2}} \quad 4 T$ - 70 |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} C V_{1} / C V_{2} \text { AT }-43 \\ H_{1}=33 \\ H_{2}=102 \\ H_{e}=121.05 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{rl} C_{V_{1}} K V_{2} & A T-21.5 \\ H_{1} & =1,5 \\ H_{2} & =123.5 \\ H_{e} & =130.14 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \angle A B: C V_{1}=, 27, C V_{2}=, 09 \\ & H_{e}=H_{2}+H, \sqrt{\frac{C V_{2}}{C V_{1}}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & H_{1}=60 \\ & H_{2}=75 \\ & H_{e}=109,64 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $\bar{V}$ | $\begin{gathered} T_{v_{p}} \\ \text { (osysisficuas) } \end{gathered}$ | $7 v$ | $t$ | $C r_{1}$ | $\Delta T_{v}$ | $\Delta t$ | $\mathrm{Cr}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{CV}_{2}^{t}$ | $\Delta t$ | $c_{v_{2}}^{t}$ | $\begin{gathered} \Delta t \\ C_{V_{2}} \end{gathered}$ |
| 620 | . 409 | . 0265 | . 106 | 263 | 1.211 | - | - | - | 1.476 | - | 1.706 | - |
| 792 | . 467 | . 0352 | . 141 | 435 | . 974 | . 035 | /72 | . 612 | 1.187 | . 746 | 1.372 | . 862 |
| 958 | . 509 | . 0441 | . 176 | 601 | . 880 | . 035 | 166 | . 634 | 1.073 | . 773 | 1.240 | . 893 |
| 1104 | . 532 | . 0470 | . 188 | 747 | . 756 | . 012 | 146 | . 247 | . 922 | . 301 | 1.065 | . 348 |
| 1268 | . 552 | . 0505 | . 202 | 911 | . 666 | . 014 | 164 | . 257 | . 812 | . 313 | . 938 | . 362 |
| 1412 | . 566 | . 0535 | . 214 | 1055 | . 610 | . 012 | 144 | . 250 | . 744 | . 305 | . 859 | . 352 |
| 1568 | . 576 | . 0557 | . 223 | /21/ | . 553 | . 009 | 156 | . 173 | . 674 | . 211 | . 779 | . 244 |
| 1727 | . 587 | . 0582 | . 233 | 1370 | . 511 | . 010 | 159 | . 189 | . 623 | . 230 | . 720 | . 266 |
| 1877 | . 593 | . 0600 | . 240 | 1520 | . 475 | . 007 | 150 | . 140 | . 579 | . 171 | . 669 | . 197 |
| 2053 | . 600 | . 0615 | . 246 | 1696 | . 436 | . 006 | 176 | . 102 | . 531 | . 124 | . 614 | . 144 |
| TABLE 7-13 |  |  | CALCULATION |  |  | OF | $F / E L D \quad C_{1}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FROM } \\ & \text { ESS } \end{aligned}$ | PORE PRESSURE, |  |  |



| $\angle$ |  |  | CVr (FT²/DAY) by Pore Pressures - Reduced Thickness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $C V_{1} / C V_{2}$ $A T$ <br> $\angle A D: C V_{1}=.27, C V_{2}=109$ $H_{1}=49.5$ <br> $H_{e}=H_{2}+H_{1} \sqrt{\frac{C V_{2}}{C V_{1}}}$ $H_{2}=75$ <br>   <br>   |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \mathrm{Cr}_{1} / \mathrm{CV}_{2} \mathrm{AT}-43 \\ \mathrm{H}_{1}=21.5 \\ \mathrm{H}_{2}=102 \\ \mathrm{He}=1111.41 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CONSTR } \\ & \text { DAY } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\bar{U}$ | $\begin{gathered} T V P \\ \text { Aslis } \& \text { Pbucs } \end{gathered}$ | ア | $\begin{gathered} t \\ \text { DAYS } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} C V_{2} \\ \mathrm{Fr}^{2} / D \triangle Y \end{gathered}$ | $\Delta T$ | $\begin{gathered} \Delta t \\ \text { DAYS } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} C v_{2} \\ \operatorname{cr}^{2} / D A Y \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 620 | . 304 | . 0145 | . 058 | 263 | . 591 | - | - | - | .721 | - |
| 792 | . 364 | . 0210 | . 084 | 435 | . 518 | . 026 | 172 | . 405 | . 632 | . 494 |
| 958 | . 408 | . 0265 | . 106 | 601 | . 473 | . 022 | 166 | . 355 | . 577 | . 433 |
| 1104 | . 433 | . 0303 | . 121 | 747 | . 434 | . 015 | 146 | . 276 | . 530 | . 337 |
| 1268 | . 455 | . 0335 | . 134 | 911 | . 395 | . 013 | 164 | . 213 | . 482 | . 260 |
| 1412 | . 470 | . 0360 | . 144 | 1055 | . 366 | . 010 | 144 | . 186 | . 447 | . 227 |
| 1568 | . 481 | . 0374 | . 150 | 1211 | . 332 | . 006 | 156 | . 103 | . 405 | . 126 |
| 1727 | . 492 | . 0392 | . 157 | 1370 | . 307 | . 007 | 159 | . 118 | . 375 | . 144 |
| 1877 | . 499 | . 0408 | . 163 | 1520 | . 288 | . 006 | 150 | . 107 | . 351 | . 131 |
| 2053 | . 507 | . 0421 | . 168 | 1696 | . 266 | . 005 | 176 | . 076 | . 325 | . 093 |
| TABLE 7-16 |  |  | CALCULATION OF FIELD CV, (PORE PRESSURE) REDUCED CLAY THICKNESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  | $C_{V_{2}}$ ( $\left.{ }^{\text {T2/ } / D A 4) ~ B Y ~ S E T T L E M E N T ~(S R 2) ~}\right)$ REDUCED THICKNESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $C V_{1} / C V_{2}$ $A T$ -70 <br> $\angle A b_{1} C_{V_{1}}=27 C V_{2}=.09$ $H_{1}=49.5$  <br> $H_{e}=H_{2}+H_{1} \sqrt{\frac{C V_{2}}{C V_{1}}}$ $H_{2}=75$  <br>    |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} C_{r_{1}} / C V_{2} \quad A T-4 / 3 \\ H_{1}=21.5 \\ H_{2}=102 \\ H_{e}=114.41 \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ D A Y Y \end{gathered}$ | $\bar{U}$ | $\begin{gathered} T_{P} \\ D A V I S \nmid \text { POUCOS } \end{gathered}$ | Tr | t | $\underset{\sim r^{2} / D^{2} A Y}{C}$ | $\Delta T_{V}$ | $\Delta t$ |  |  | $\underset{F T T^{2} V_{D A M}}{C_{D}}$ |
| 620 | . 105 | . 0018 | . 007 | 230 | . 082 | - | - | - | . 100 | - |
| 792 | . 140 | . 0031 | . 012 | 402 | . 080 | . 005 | 172 | . 078 | . 098 | . 095 |
| 958 | .163 | . 0041 | . 016 | 568 | . 076 | . 004 | 166 | . 065 | . 093 | . 079 |
| 1104 | . 179 | . 0.050 | . 020 | $7 / 1$ | . 075 | . 004 | 146 | . 073 | . 092 | . 089 |
| 1268 | . 195 | . 0059 | . 024 | 878 | . 073 | . 004 | 164 | . 065 | . 089 | . 079 |
| 1412 | . 208 | . 0067 | . 027 | 1022 | . 071 | . 003 | 144 | . $05 \%$ | . 087 | . 068 |
| 1568 | . 220 | . 0077 | . 031 | 1178 | . 071 | . 004 | 156 | . 069 | . 087 | . 084 |
| 1727 | . 233 | . 0085 | . 034 | 1337 | . 068 | . 003 | 159 | . 051 | . 083 | . 062 |
| 1877 | . 243 | . 0094 | . 038 | 1487 | . 069 | . 004 | 150 | . 072 | . 084 | . 088 |
| 2053 | . 256 | . 0105 | . 042 | 1663 | . 068 | . 004 | 176 | . 061 | . 083 | . 074 |
| TABLE 7-17. |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CALCULATION } \\ & \text { REDUCED } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | OF FIELD CV (SETILEMENT) CLAY THICKNESS |  |  |  |  |



FIGURE 7-1 PORE PRESSURE DISSIPATION

$\forall$
(


FIGURE







## 8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

It is apparent from this study that the details of a field instrumentation program are extremely important. Improper installation of a few settlement rods and failure to monitor casing settlements resulted in the loss of critical data, making a detailed analysis much more difficult.

When there is any possiblilty that casing settlement can interfere with a sensor, the casing must be monitored periodically. In addition, the interchangeable use of several instruments to monitor horizontal deflection must be avoided, since this can result in very erratic data. In this respect, the M.I.T. Beaver system appears to produce very high quality deflection data.

In order to maximize the usable data in this expensive instrumentation program, it is essential to repair or replace certain critical instruments. This should be accomplished at least two months prior to the removal of the surcharge at the test section.

Of greatest priority is the repair of settlement rods affected by casing drag (SR-4, 6, 10 and ll). It is recommended that these casings be jacked out at least one foot. It may be necessary to electro-osmotically release the casings from the clay. The procedure might provide valuable electroosmotic data for Boston Blue Clay as a bonus.

In addition, at least some of the inoperative piezometers must be replaced To reduce the expense, simple single tube Geonor M206 devices can be used. As a minimum, the following piezometers should be replaced: P 7 , $\mathrm{P} 17, \mathrm{P} 18, \mathrm{P} 22$, P24, P27, and P28.

Based on comparisons of predicted and measured performance, the use of $\overline{\mathrm{CK}_{0} \text { ŪDS }}$ hyperbolic parameters in conjunction with the finite element program FEECON is highly effective. However, it is recommendē that additional FEECON analyses be performed for the model footing tests to investigate the effect of $\bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{Vc}}$ on shear modulus for normally consolidated clay. It is also recommended that FEECON predicted and measured internal embankment stresses be studied.

Excess pore pressures beneath the embankment were equal to the modified Henkel relation $\Delta u=\Delta \sigma_{\text {oct }}+a \Delta \tau_{\text {oct }}$ where the a parameter is related to Skempton's A parameter at failure: $a=\frac{3 A^{f}-1}{\sqrt{2}}$. The choice of $a$ is also dependent on the stress system, whether PSA, DSS, or PSP. Good results were obtained by assuming PSA conditions beneath the embankment crest, DSS conditions beneath the slope, and PSP conditions outside the toe.

In the region where DSS conditions are likely (beneath the slope) FEECON horizontal deflections agree well with measured values. It would be advisable to perform additional
analyses with input parameters based on $\overline{C K_{o} U P S A}$ and PSP data in the appropriate locations.

At the top of the clay below the centerline, the predicted initial settlement is 0.2 feet. The predicted final consolidation settlement is 7.8 feet.

Field values of $R R$ are 1.4 to 2.7 times as great as laboratory values, Field values of CR are 1.8 to 1.9 times as great as laboratory $C R$ and field values of $c_{v}$ are 2.7 times greater than laboratory $\mathrm{cv}^{\prime}$ s. The pore pressure and settlement data indicate significantly different values for the degree of consolidation in the field. However, both types of data show about the same change in degree of consolidation with time.

In view of the very high field value of $C R$, it is recommended that soluble salt analyses be performed on samples from the clay stratum. These may indicate leaching due to the artersian pressure, a possible cause of increased compressibility.

## 9. REFERENCES

1. Bromwell, L.G., Ryan, C.R., and Toth, W.E. (1971) "Recording Inclinometer for Measuring Soil Movement", Porceedings, 4th Pan-American Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Puerto Rico, Vol. II, pp. 333-343, 1971.
2. D'Appolonia, D.J., Lambe, T.W., and Poulos, H.G. (1971) Evaluation of Pore Pressures Beneath an Embankment", ASCE, JSMFD, Vol. 97, No. SMG, June, 1971, pp. 881-897.
3. D'Appolonia, D.J., Poulos, H.G., and Ladd, C.C. (1971), "Initial Settlement of Structures on Clay", ASCE, JSMFD, Vol. 97, No. SM10, October, 1971, pp. 13591377.
4. Davis, E.H. and Christian, J.T. (1971) "Bearing Capacity of Anisotropic Cohesive Soil", ASCE, JSMFD, Vol. 97, No. SM5, May, 1971, pp. 753-769.
5. Davis, E.H. and Poulos, H.G. (1972) "Rate of Settlement Under Two- and Three-Dimensional Conditions", GEOTECHNIQUE 22, No. 1, 1972, pp. 95-114.
6. Duncan, J.M. and Chang C.Y. (1970), "Non-Linear Analysis of Stress and Strain in Soils", ASCE, JSMFD, Vol. 96, No. SM5, pp. 571-582, 1970.
7. Foott, R. and Ladd, C.C. (1973), "The Behavior of Atchafalaya Test Embankments During Construction", Dept. of Civ. Eng. Research Report R73-27, M.I.T., 1973.
8. Guertin, J.D. Jr., (1967), "Stability and Settlement Analyses of an Embankment Clay", S.M. Thesis. Dept. of Civ. Eng., M.I.T., June, 1967.
9. Kinner, E.B. and Ladd, C.C. (1970), "Load Deformation Behavior of Saturated Clays During Undrained Shear", Dept. of Civ. Eng. Research Report R70-27, M.I.T., May, 1970.
10. Kulhway, F.H., Duncan, J.M. and Seed, H.B. (1969), "Finite Element Analysis of Stresses and Movements in Embankments During Construction", Dept of Civ. Eng. Report TE69-4, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, 1969.
11. Lacasse, S.M. and Ladd, C.C. (1973), "Behavior of Embankments on New Liskeard Varved Clay", Dept. of Civ. Eng. Research Report R73-44 (unpublished) M.I.T. September, 1973.
12. Ladd, C.C. (1971), "Settlement Analyses for Cohesive Soils", Dept. of Civ. Eng. Research Report R71-2, M.I.T. August, 1971.
13. Ladd, C.C. and Edgers, L. (1972), "Consolidated Undrained Direct Simple Shear Tests on Saturated Clays", Dept. of Civ. Eng. Research Report R72-82, M.I.T., July, 1972.
14. Lambe, T.W. and Whitman, R.V. (1969), SOIL MECHANICS, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1969, 533 p.
15. Lysmer, J. and Duncan J.M. (1972), "Stresses and Deflections in Foundations and Pavements", Dept of Civ. Eng., Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, 1972.
16. Mitchell, J.K. and Gardner, W.S. (1971), "Analysis of Load-Bearing Fills over Soft Subsoils", ASCE, JSMFD, Vol. 97, SM 11, November, 1971, pp. 1549-1571.
17. Park, Y.K. (1974), "Determination of In-Situ Stress in Soil by Hydraulic Fracturing", S.M. Thesis, Dept. of Civ. Eng., M.I.T., February, 1974
18. Perloff, W.H., Baladi, G.Y. and Harr, M.E. (1967), "Stress Distribution Within and Under Long Elastic Embankments", HRB, HRR, No. 181, pp. 12-29, 1967.
19. Recker, K.L. (1973), "Measured Deformations and Pore Pressures Under an Embankment on Soft Clay", S.M. Thesis, Dept. of Civ. Eng., M.I.T., June, 1973.
20. Recker, K.L., Dowding, C.H. and Lambe, T.W. (1973), "Prediction of the Magnitude and Rate of Movement of the Embankment Upon Removal of the Surcharge at I-95", Dept. of Civ. Eng. Research Report R73-45, M.I.T., August, 1973.
21. Reed, D.E. (1973), "Generalized Subsurface Soil and Rock Descriptions in the Boston Area", Internal Report, Haley and Aldrich, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 1973, (unpublished).
22. Simon, R.M. (1972), "Analysis of Embankment Construction by Finite Elements", S.M. Thesis, Dept. of Civ. Eng. M.I.T., Spetember, 1972.
23. Simon, R.M., Christian, J.T., and Ladd, C.C. (1974), "Analysis of Undrained Behavior of Loads on Clay", ASCE Specialy Conference on Anlysis and Design in Geotechnical Engineering, Austin, Texas, June, 1974.
24. Simon, R.M., Ladd, C.C. and Cristian, J.T. (1972), "Finite Element Program FEECON for Undrained Deformation Analyses of Granular Embankments on Soft Clay Foundations", Dept. of Civ. Eng. Research Report R72-9, M.I.T., 1972.

25 Storch Engineers (1965) "Soils and Foundations Report for Interstate Route 95, Revere - Saugus, Massachusetts" prepared for Highway Engineers, Inc., Boston, Mass., 1965.
26. Wolfskill, L.A. and Soydemir, C. (1971), "Soil Instumentation for the I-95 MIT-MDPW Test Embankment", Dept. of Civ. Eng. Research Report R71-28, M.I.T., August, 1971.

| DATE-DAY CONVERSION CHART |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\underset{\text { CONSTR }}{\text { DAY }}$ | DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR. } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 SEP 67 | 1 | 1 JAN 70 | 854 | 1 May 72 | 1705 |
| 1 OCT 67 | 31 | 1 FEB 70 | 885 | 1 Jun 72 | 1736 |
| 1 Nor 67 | 62 | $\angle$ MAR 70 | 913 | 1 Juz 72 | 1766 |
| 1 DEC 67 | 92 | 1 APR 70 | 944 | 1 AUG 72 | 1797 |
| 1 JAN 68 | 123 | $\angle$ Mar 10 | 974 | $\angle$ SEP 72 | 1828 |
| 1 FEB 68 | 154 | 1 Jun 70 | 1005 | 1 OCT 72 | 1858 |
| LMAR 68 | 183 | 1 Jul 70 | 1035 | 1 NOV 72 | 1889 |
| 1 APR 68 | 214 | 1 AUK 70 | 1066 | 1 DEC 72 | 1919 |
| 1 MAY 68 | 244 | $\angle$ SEP 70 | 1097 | 1 JAN 73 | 1950 |
| - JuN 68 | 275 | $\triangle$ OCT 70 | 1127 | 1 FEB ${ }^{1} 3$ | 1981 |
| 1 JUL 68 | 305 | 1 NoV 70 | 1158 | 1 MAR 73 | 2009 |
| 1 AllG 68 | 336 | 1 DEC 70 | 1188 | 1 APR 73 | 2040 |
| 1 SEP 68 | 367 | 1 JAN 71 | 1219 | 1 MAY 73 | 2070 |
| 1 OCT 68 | 397 | $\angle$ FEB 71 | 1250 | 1 Jun 73 | 2101 |
| 1 NOV 68 | 428 | 1 MAR \#1 | 1278 | 1 JUL 73 | 2131 |
| 1 DEC 68 | 458 | 1 APR 71 | 1309 | 1 AUG 23 | 2162 |
| 1 JAN 69 | 489 | 1 May 71 | 1339 | 1 SEP 13 | 2193 |
| 1 FEB 69 | 520 | 1 Sun 71 | 1370 | 1 OCT 73 | 2223 |
| 1 MAR 69 | 548 | 1 Jus 71 | 1400 | 1 Nov 73 | 2254 |
| 1 APR 69 | 579 | 1 AU6 71 | 1431 | 1 DEC 73 | 2284 |
| 1 MAY 69 | 609 | 1 SEP 71 | 1462 | 1 JAN 74 | 2315 |
| 1 Jun 69 | 640 | 1 OCT 71 | 1492 | 1 FEB 74 | 2346 |
| 1 JuL 69 | 670 | 1 Nov 71 | 1523 | 1 MAR 74 | 2374 |
| 1 AlUG 69 | 701 | 1 DEC 71 | 1553 | 1 APR 74 | 2405 |
| 1 SEP 69 | 732 | * JAN 72 | 1584 | 1 MAY 74 | 24,35 |
| 1 OCT 69 | 762 | 1 FEB 72 | 1615 | 1 SUN 74 | 2466 |
| 1 Nor 69 | 793 | 1 MAR 72 | 1644 | 1 JuL 74 | 2496 |
| 1 DEC 69 | 823 | 1 APR 72 | 1675 | 1 AllG 74 | 2527 |

[^0]| TEST-SECTION |  |  |  |  | INSTRUMENTATION |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline N S T R U-1 \\ M E N T \end{array}$ | LOCATION |  |  | INSTALLATION |  | \|NITIAL READING |  | REMARKS |
|  | STATION | OfFSET | ELEV. | DATE | DAY | DATE | DAY |  |
| SAI | $245 \times 00$ | \& | -15.1 | 8/31/67 | 0 | 9/22/67 | 22 | Borros point |
| SAZ | " | I' | -67.5 | 9/1/67 | 1 | " | " | " " |
| SA3 | " | $95^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ | -15.5 | 9/6/67 | 6 | " | $\cdots$ | " " |
| SA 4 | " | " | -67.5 | 9/5/67 | 5 | " | " |  |
| SA5 | " | $160^{\prime}$ R | $-15.1$ | 9/7/67 | 7 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | "." " |
| SA6 | " |  | $-150.6$ | " | " | " | " | (TEMP. BENCH) |
| PCP 1 | " | $\varepsilon$ | -5.0 | 9/1/67 | 1 | 10/17/67 | 47 | M206 PIEZ. |
| PCP2 | " | $\cdots$ | -30.0 | " | " | 10/20167 | 50 |  |
| PCP 3 | $n$ | " | -79.9 | 8/30/67 | 0 | 10/17/67 | 47 | " " |
| PCP 4 | " | " | -138.8 | 9/8/67 | 8 | " | " | , |
| PCP6 | " | $160^{\prime} R$ | -3.9 | 11/28/67 | 99 | $11 / 28 / 67$ | 99 | NGI Bronze Pt. |
| PCP5 | " | " | -30.0 | 9/7/67 | 7 | 10/17/67 | 47 | M206 PIEZ. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPI | $246+00$ | $4^{\prime \prime} 2$ | $+0.6$ | 2/14/68 | 167 | $4 / 2 / 68$ | 215 | PLATEORM |
| SR1 | " | $2 ' R$ | -10.5 | 2/6/68 | 159 | * | " | CASED ROD |
| SR2 | $\cdots$ | $4^{\prime} R$ | -21.5 | 2/7/68 | 160 | " | " | - |
| SR3 | $\cdots$ | $G^{\prime} R$ | -43.0 | 2/6/68 | 159 | " | " | " " |
| SR4 | $\cdots$ | $8^{\prime} R$ | -67.6 | " | $\cdots$ | " | " | " ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| SR5 | " | 10'R | -93.1 | 2/7/68 | 160 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | " " |
| SR6 | " | $12^{\prime} R$ | -120.7 | 2/2/68 | 155 | " | " | " ${ }^{\text {Prat- }}$ |
| SP2 | " | $37.5^{\prime} R$ | +1.0 | 2/15/68 | 168 | 5/7/68 | 250 | PLATFORM |
| SP3 | " | $99^{\prime} R$ | +0.4 |  | " | 4/23/68 | 236 | PLATFORM |
| SR 7 | " | $93^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ | -10.7 | 2/12/68 | 165 | 4/23/68 | 236 | CASED ROO |
| SR8 | " | 91'R | -17.8. | 2/16/68 | 169 | 4/2/68 | 215 | n " |
| SR9 | " | $89^{\prime} R$ | -49.0 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| SR10 | " | 87'R | -66.9 | 2/9/68 | 162 | " | " | " * |
| SR11 | " | $85^{\prime} R$ | -92.7 | 2/20/68 | 173 | 4/23/68 | 236 | " " |
| SR/2 | " | $83^{\prime} R$ | -121.5 | 2/28/68 | 181 | $4 / 2 / 68$ | 215 | " |
| SP 4 | $245+95$ | $130^{\prime} R$ | -1.4 | 7/16/68 | 320 | 7/16/68 | 320 | PLAT FORM |
| SP5 | $246+00$ | $125^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | 0.0 | 7/17/68 | 321 | 11/6/68 | 433 | PLATFORM (STATE) |
| W $P^{\prime}$ | $246+00$ | 7 L | -7.5 | 2/15/68 | 168 | 3/13/68 | 195 | WELL POINT |
| P5 | $246+25$ | \& | -15.9 | 4/25/68 | 238 | 7/22/68 | 326 | 2 LEAD HYDRAUL. |
| P6 | $246+20$ | " | -28.6 |  |  | 7/16/68 | 320 | " " |
| P6A |  | " | -28.3 | 10/24/70 | 1150 | 12/21/70 | 1208 | " ${ }^{\prime}$ |

TABLE A2 INSTRUMENTATION

| TEST-SECTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LOCATION |  |  | INSTALLATIOM INITIAL READINGS |  |  |  | REMARKS |
|  | Station | OFFSET | ELEV. | DATE | DAY | DATE | $\triangle A Y$ |  |
| Pe 6 A |  | $\pm$ |  |  |  | 1/27/71 | 1245 | V/BRAT. WIRE |
| P7 | $245+75$ | " | -55.0 | 3/6/68 | 188 | 7/19/68 | 323 | 2 LEAD HYDRAUL. |
| P8 | $246+15$ | " | -80.2 | 4/25/68 | 238 | 7/16/68 | 320 | " " |
| P8A | " | " | -80.3 | 10/24/70 | 1150 | 1/5/71 | 1223 | " |
| Pe8A | " | n | -75.3 | " | " | 1/27/71 | 1245 | VIBRAT. WIRE |
| p9 | $245+80$ | " | -105.2 | 2/29/68 | 182 | 7/16/68 | 320 | 2 LEAD HYDRAUL. |
| P10 | $245+85$ | " | -135.0 | 2/28/68 | 181 | " | " | " " |
| P10A | " | " | -135.0 | 10/23/70 | 1149 | 12/21/70 | 1208 | " " |
| Pe10A | " | " |  |  |  | $1 / 27 / 71$ | 1245 | VIBRAT. WIRE |
| PII | $246+10$ | " | -147.4 | 4/17/68 | 230 | 7/16/68 | 320 | 2 LEAD HYORAUL. |
| P13 | $245+88$ | $11^{\prime} L$ | -169.6 | 7/30/68 | 334 | 7/22/68 | 326 | " " |
| WP2 | $246+00$ | $30^{\prime} R$ | -6.9 | $2 / 15 / 68$ | 168 | 3/13/68 | 195 | WELL POINT |
| P/4 | $246+20$ | $30^{\prime} R$ | -15.0 | $4 / 12 / 68$ | 225 | 7/30/68 | 334 | $2 \angle E A D$ HYORALLL. |
| P/5 | $245+80$ | " | -29.7 | 318/68 | 190 | 7/15/68 | 319 | " " |
| $P / 6$ | $245+85$ | " | -56.1 | 3/7/68 | 189 | " | " | " " |
| P/7 | $246+15$ | " | -80.8 | 4/12/68 | 225 | 7/16/68 | 320 | n " |
| P18 | $246+10$ | " | -115.5 | 4/9/68 | $19!$ | 7/15/68 | 319 | " " |
| P/9 | $245+90$ | " | -135.0 | 3/6/68 | 188 | " | " | " " |
| WP3 | $246+00$ | $60^{\prime} R$ | -7.3 | 2/15/68 | 168 | 3/13/68 | 195 | WELL POINT |
| P20 | $246+20$ | " | -13.8 | 5124/68 | 267 | 7/15/68 | 319 | 2 LEAD HYDRAUL. |
| P21 | $246+15$ | " | -28.8 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| P22 | $245+85$ | $\cdots$ | -55.8 |  |  | $\ldots$ | " | " " |
| P23 | $245+90$ | " | -79.9 | 3/12/68 | 194 | " | " | " " |
| P24 | $246+10$ | $n$ | -104.0 | 5/23/68 | 266 | $\ldots$ | $n$ | " " |
| WP4 | $246+00$ | 951 R | -7.4 | 2/15/68 | 168 | 3/13/68 | 195 | WELL POINT |
| P25 | $246+15$ | " | -13.6 | 5/29/68 | 272 | 7/15/68 | 319 | 2 LEAD HYDRAUL. |
| P26 | $245+85$ | " | -29.9 | 3/29/68 | 211 | $n$ | " | " " |
| P27 | $245+90$ | " | -54.8 | 4/1/68 | 214 |  | $\cdots$ | " " |
| P28 | $246+10$ | " | -104.7 | 5/28/68 | 271 |  | " | " " |
| WP5 | $246+00$ | $160^{\prime} R$ |  |  |  | 7/3/68 | 307 | WELL POINT |
| P29 | $246+15$ | " | -14.5 | 6/21/68 | 295 | 7/29/68 | 333 | 2 LEAD HYDRAUL. |
| P30 | $245+90$ | " | -55.5 | 6/25/68 | 299 | 7/29/68 | 333 |  |
| P31 | $246+10$ | " | -104.2 | 6/21/68 | 295 | 7/29/68 | 333 | " " |
| P93 | " | $225^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ | -14.9 | 6/28/68 | 302 | 8/8/68 | 343 | " " |
| P32 | $245+90$ | " | -55.1 | 6/17/68 | 291 | " | " | " " |
| Pel | $246+19$ | $30^{\prime} \mathrm{L}$ | -15.0 |  |  | 7/10/68 | 314 | VIBRAT. WIRE |
| Pe2 | $245+87$ | " | -31.2 | 7/12/68 | 316 | 7/18/68 | 322 | " " |
| Pe 3 | $245+90$ | " | -56.6 |  |  | 7/10/68 | 314 | " ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ |


| TEST-SECTION |  |  |  |  | INSTRUMENTATION |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { INSTRU- } \\ \text { MENT } \end{array}$ | LOCATION |  |  | INSTALLATION |  | INITIAL READINGS |  | REMARKS |
|  | Station | OfFSET | ELEV. | DATE | $\triangle A Y$ | DATE | $\triangle A Y$ |  |
| Pe 4 | $246+10$ | $30^{\prime}$ L | -81.0 |  |  | 7/10/68 | 314 | V/BRAT. W/RE |
| Pe 5 | $246+05$ | 3012 | -105.3 |  |  | $\cdots$ | " | R |
| Pe 6 | $246+00$ | $n$ | -136.6 |  |  | " | " |  |
| P3 | $246+05$ | $95^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | -53.3 | 6/19/68 | 293 | 7/29/68 | 333 | 2 LEAD AYDRAUL. |
| P2 | $246+00$ | $140^{\prime 2}$ | $-15.7$ | " | " |  | " | " (STATE)" |
| P1 | $246+05$ | " | -28.8 | " | " | " | " | "(STATE)" |
| P12 | $245+95$ | $145^{\prime}$ L | -79.5 | 6/20/68 | 294 | " | ". | ". (state)" |
| P4 | " | " | -106.6 | 6/12/68 | 286 | 8/13/68 | 348 | " (STATE) " |
| I2 | $246+00$ | $\&$ |  |  |  | 7/3/68 | 307 | FLEX. COUPLING INCLIN. |
| I3 | " | $45^{\prime}$ R |  |  |  | 6/30168 | 304 | " |
| I4 | " | $95^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  |  | $7 / 9 / 68$ | 313 | " " " |
| 15 | " | $160^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  |  | 7/2/68 | 306 | " " ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| I6 | " | $225^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | " | " (Des'troved)" |
| II | ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $140^{\prime} \mathrm{L}$ |  |  |  | 7/3/68 | 307 | (STÄTE) |
| SC-A | $246+00$ | E | +16.7 |  |  | 8/20/68 | 355 | 3 TOTAL STRESS CELLS |
| SC-B | " | $30^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ | +17.0 |  |  | " | " | n ".. |
| SC-C | " | $60^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ | +17.1 |  |  | " | " | " ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| BM | $246+00$ | $20^{\prime} R$ |  |  |  |  |  | PERM. BENCH |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE A2 CONT'D.

| CONSTRUCTION HISTORY-STA. 246 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} A V G . \\ E M B^{\prime} K M^{\prime} T \\ E L .(F T) \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | REMARKS |
| 12/1/67 | 92 |  | $\}$ EXCAV $\ddagger$ REPLACE PEAT |
| 12/7/67 | 98 | +8.0 | $\}$ |
| 121/2167 | 103 | 8.5 |  |
| 1/1/68 | 123 | 9.0 |  |
| 2/1/68 | 154 | 9.5 |  |
| 2/2/68 | 155 | 9.1 | RIGAT GRDED, $+9.5 \pm \rightarrow \times 6.0$ ( +0 INST. SP7-12) |
| 3/7/68 | 189 | 8.9 | EXCAR. SRI-7 LOCAT, to +9.8£ $\rightarrow+7$ |
| 519168 | 252 | 9.0 | GRADE RIGHT TO $+8 \pm \rightarrow+6$ FOR TUNNEL |
| 5/10/68 | 253 | 9.0 | EXCAV \& REPL PEAT OUTSIDE RT. TOE FOR TTNNEL |
| 5/30/68 | 273 | 9.0 |  |
| 6/7/68 | 281 | 9.0 | PEAT COVERED OUTSIDE TOES FOR INSTR INSTAL. |
| 6/24/68 | 298 | 9.3 |  |
| 6/25/68 | 299 | 9.5 |  |
| 6/26/68 | 300 | 9.6 |  |
| 6/27/68 | 301 | 9.7 |  |
| 6/28/68 | 302 | 9.8 |  |
| 7/1/68 | 305 | 9.9 |  |
| 7/3/68 | 307 | 10.2 |  |
| 7/8/68 | 312 | 10.6 |  |
| 7/10/68 | 314 | 11.0 |  |
| 7/11/68 | 315 | 11.0 | EXCAV 2 DITCHES $10^{\prime} \mathrm{W} \times 8^{\prime} D .230^{\prime} \mathrm{R}$ ¢ $L$ |
| 7/13/68 | 317 | 11.0 | OUTSIDE TOES, EXCAV. FIL $\ddagger$ ¢ PEAT, AEPL, W, FILL |
| 7/15/68 | 319 | 11.3 |  |
| 7/16/68 | 320 | 11.3 |  |
| 7/18/68 | 322 | 11.4 |  |
| 7/19/68 | 323 | 11.8 |  |
| 7/22/68 | 326 | 13.2 |  |
| 7/23/68 | 327 | 14.3 |  |
| 1/24/68 | 328 | 14.6 |  |
| 7/25/68 | 329 | 16.0 |  |
| 7/26/68 | 330 | 16.5 |  |
| 7/29/68 | 333 | 17.0 | STA. 245 HISTORY NON SAME AS STA. 246 |
| 7/30/68 | 334 | 17.5 | F |
| 7/31/68 | 335 | 17.6 |  |
| 8/1/68 | 336 | 18.0 |  |
| 8/2/68 | 337 | 18.2 |  |
| 8/5/68 | 340 | 18.7 |  |
| 8/6/68 | 341 | 18.7 |  |
| TABLE A3 |  | CONSTRUCTION HFSTORY |  |


| CONSTRUCTION |  |  | HISTORY-STA, 246 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\operatorname{CONSTR}_{\text {DAY }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AVG. } \\ E M B^{\prime} K M ' T \\ E L .(F T .) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR. } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline A V G . \\ E M B^{\prime} K M M^{\prime} \\ E L .(F T) \end{array}$ |
| 8/7/68 | 342 | +19.7 | 10/10/68 | 406 | +31.2 |
| 8/10/68 | 345 | 19.7 | 10/11/68 | 407 | 32.0 |
| 8/12/68 | 347 | 20.0 | 10/14168 | 410 | 32.0 |
| 8/13/68 | 348 | 20.3 | 10/16/68 | $4 / 2$ | 32.2 |
| 8/14/68 | 349 | 20.5 | 10/17/68 | $4 / 3$ | 32.2 |
| 8/16/68 | 351 | 21.0 | 10/18/68 | 414 | 32.6 |
| 8/19/68 | 354 | 21.5 | 10/21/68 | $4 / 7$ | 32.6 |
| 8/20/68 | 355 | 21.9 | 10/22/68 | 418 | 32.9 |
| 8/21/68 | 356 | 22.5 | 10/23/68 | 419 | 33.3 |
| 8/22/68 | 357 | 22.5 | 10/24/68 | 420 | 33.7 |
| 8/23/68 | 358 | 22.5 | 10/29/68 | 425 | 33.7 |
| 8/26/68 | 361 | 23.0 | 10/30/68 | 426 | 33.8 |
| 8/27/68 | 362 | 23.6 | 10/31/68 | 427 | 33.8 |
| 8/28/68 | 363 | 23.7 | 11/1/68 | 428 | 34.3 |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | 24.0 | 11/8/68 | 435 | 35.3 |
| 8/30/68 | 365 | 24.0 | $11 / 11 / 68$ | 438 | 35.6 |
| 9/3/68 | 369 | 24.3 | 11/14/68 | 441 | 35.6 |
| 9/5/68 | 371 | 24.5 | 11/15/68 | 442 | 35.9 |
| 9/9/68 | 375 | 24.5 | 11/22/68 | 449 | 36.2 |
| 9/10/68 | 376 | 24.7 | 12/4/68 | 461 | 36.2 |
| 9/12/68 | 378 | 25.7 | 4/15/69 | 593 | 35.8 |
| 9/13/68 | 379 | 26.7 | 4/16/69 | 594 | 36.0 |
| 9/14/68 | 380 | 26.7 | 4/20/69 | 598 | 36.4 |
| $9 / 16 / 68$ | 382 | 26.8 | 4/23/69 | 601 | 36.8 |
| $9 / 19 / 68$ | 385 | 27.0 | $4 / 24 / 69$ | 602 | 37.2 |
| 9/20/68 | 386 | 26.9 | 4/25/69 | 603 | 37.2 |
| 9/23/68 | 389 | 27.5 | 4/28/69 | 606 | 37.2 |
| 9/25/68 | 391 | 27.9 | 4/29,69 | 607 | 37.3 |
| $9 / 26 / 68$ | 392 | 28.1 | 4/30/69 | 608 | 37.5 |
| 9/27/68 | 393 | 28.3 | 5/1/69 | 609 | 37.7 |
| 9/30/68 | 396 | 29.4 | 5/2/69 | 610 | 38.1 |
| 10/1/68 | 397 | 29.5 | 5/5/69 | 613 | 38.3 |
| 10/2/68 | 398 | 29.7 | 516/69 | 614 | 38.6 |
| 10/3/68 | 399 | 29.8 | 5/7/69 | 615 | 39.0 |
| 10/4/68 | 400 | 30.1 | 5/8/69 | 616 | 39.0 |
| 10/7/68 | 403 | 30.9 | 5/9/69 | 617 | 39.4 |
| 10/8/68 | 404 | 30.8 | 5/12/69 | 620 | 39.8 |
| 1019/68 | 405 | 30.9 | 5/14/69 | 622 | 40.1 |

TABLEA3 CONT'D.

| CONSTRUCTION |  |  | ION HISTORY-STA. 245 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | CONSTR. $D A Y$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AYG. } \\ \text { EMB'KM'T } \\ \left.E L .(F T)^{\prime}\right) \end{gathered}$ | REMARKS |
| 12/1/67 | 92 | $+8.0$ | $\}$ EXCAV, $\ddagger$ REPL, PEAT EXCEPT AT INSTRUM, |
| 12/7/67 | 98 |  | f |
| 12/9/67 | 100 | 8.0 | EXCAY \& REPL, PEAT AT INSTRUMENTS |
| 12/12/67 | 103 | 8.5 |  |
| 1/1/68 | 123 | 9.0 |  |
| 2/2/68 | 155 | 9.5 |  |
| 6/23/68 | 297 | 9.5 |  |
| 6/24/68 | 298 | 10.0 |  |
| 6/25/68 | 299 | 10.5 |  |
| 6/26/68 | 300 | 10.8 |  |
| 6/27/68 | 301 | 11.5 |  |
| 6/28/68 | 302 | 11.7 |  |
| 7/1/68 | 305 | 12.1 |  |
| 7/3/68 | 307 | 14.0 |  |
| 7/8/68 | 312 | 14.5 |  |
| $7 / 14 / 68$ | 318 | 14.5 |  |
| 7/15/68 | 319 | 15.0 |  |
| 7/18/68 | 322 | 15.2 |  |
| 7/20/68 | 324 | 15.5 |  |
| $7 / 21 / 68$ | 325 | 15.8 |  |
| 7/23/68 | 327 | 16.5 |  |
| 7/24/68 | 328 | 17.0 |  |
| 7/29/68 | 333 | 17.0 | STA. 245 HISTORY SAME AS STA. 246 |
| 7/30168 | 334 | 17.5 | $\uparrow$ |

TABLEA3 CONT'D,

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, \& SETTLEMENT (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CONSTR } \\ & \triangle A Y Y \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { SA } 1 \\ \Phi,-15,1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 A Z \\ E,-67.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SA } 3 \\ 95^{\prime} R,-15.5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { SA } 4 \\ 95^{\prime} \text {, }-67.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SA } 5 \\ 160^{\prime},-15,1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { SA } 6 \\ 160^{\prime} R,-150.6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| 9/22/67 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 10/3/67 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -. 002 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 12/4/67 | 95 | -. 002 | 0 | . 003 | -. 002 | 0 |  |  |
| 12/7/67 | 98 | $-.003$ | . 001 | . 019 | . 006 | $-.003$ |  |  |
| 12/8/67 | 99 | . 003 | -. 011 | . 005 | -. 004 | -. 012 |  |  |
| 12/13/67 | 104 | . 0449 | . 047 | . 005 | -. 004 |  |  |  |
| 12/14/67 | 105 | . 046 | . 043 | . 008 | . .005 | -. 007 | $\lambda$ |  |
| 12/18/67 | 107 | . 049 | . 0445 | . 005 | . 005 | -.001 | $\frac{8}{4}$ |  |
| 12/20/67 | 109 | . .049 | . 045 | . 006 | . 004 |  | 2 |  |
| $113 / 68$ | 125 | . 060 | . 055 | . 015 | . 007 | . 006 | 0 |  |
| 1/18/68 | 140 | . 057 | . 049 | . 013 | . 003 | . 005 | \& |  |
| 2/8/68 | 161 | . 049 | . 037 | . 006 | -. 005 | -. 013 | 4 ${ }^{4}$ |  |
| 2/29/68 | 182 | . 062 | . 056 | . 020 | . 005 | 0 |  |  |
| 3/14/68 | 196 | . 0668 | . 057 | . 023 | . 013 | 0 | $\stackrel{0}{\square}$ |  |
| 4/23/68 | 236 | . 070 | . 059 | . 025 | . 007 | -. 002 | 4 |  |
| 5/7/68 | 250 | . 068 | . 055 | . 0244 | . 007 | -. 003 | 40 |  |
| 5/31/68 | 274 | . 013 | . 063 | . 031 | . 010 | -. 0001 | 6 |  |
| 6/25/68 | 299 | . 079 | . 064 | . 035 | . 017 | 0 |  |  |
| 7/22/68 | 326 | . 089 | . 072 | . 044 | . 018 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLEA4-1 SETTLEMENT DATA; STA. 245; \&, 95'R., $160^{\prime} \mathcal{R}$.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, $\ddagger$ SETTLEMENT (FT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { CONSTR. } \\ \text { DAY } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { spl } \\ 4^{\prime} \mathrm{L},+0.6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} S R 1 \\ 2^{\prime} R,-10.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SR } 2 \\ 4^{\prime} R .,-21.5 \end{gathered}$ | SR 3 <br> 6'ि., -43.0 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline S R 4 \\ B^{\prime} R .,-67.6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SR } 5 \\ 10^{\prime ⿸ 卩 ., ~}-93.1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline S R \\ 12^{\prime} R,-120.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 4/23/68 | 236 | . 021 | . 007 | . 004 | . 004 | . 004 | . 004 | . 004 |
| 5/7/68 | 250 | . 021 | . 006 | . 004 | . 005 | . 003 | . 003 | . 005 |
| 7/1/68 | 305 | . 026 | . 015 | . 011 | . 006 | . 007 | . 003 | . 003 |
| 7/19/68 | 323 | . 048 | . 027 | .019 | . 014 | . 013 | . 009 | . 007 |
| 8/8/68 | 343 | . 179 | . 131 | . 092 | . 038 | . 026 | . 017 | . 015 |
| 8/21/68 | 356 | . 263 | . 195 | . 133 | . 051 | . 031 | . 015 | . 010 |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | . 327 | . 256 | . 180 | . 063 | . 041 | . 022 | . 015 |
| 9/16/68 | 382 | . 431 | 350 | . 243 | . 083 | . 053 | . 030 | . 017 |
| 9/26/68 | 392 | . 496 | . 408 | . 287 | . 096 | . 060 | . 032 | . 017 |
| 10/7/68 | 403 | . 580 | . 486 | . 342 | . 120 | . 078 | . 038 | 022 |
| 10/18/68 | 414 | . 695 | . 585 | . 417 | . 157 | . 110 | . 049 | . 028 |
| $11 / 6 / 68$ | 433 | 837 | . 715 | . 520 | . 216 | . 164 | . 068 | . 045 |
| 11/27/68 | 454 | . 967 | 831 | . 615 | . 270 | . 206 | . 088 | . 062 |
| 12/30/68 | 487 | 1.073 | . 933 | . 705 | . 315 | . 241 | . 118 | . 076 |
| 1/31/69 | 519 | 1.147 | 1.008 | . 770 | . 357 | . 274 | . 143 | . 099 |
| 3/10/69 | 557 | 1.2/2 | 1.071 | . 831 | . 399 | . 307 | . 167 | . 111 |
| 4/9/69 | 587 | 1.257 | 1.116 | . 874 | . 427 | . 328 | . 180 | . 121 |
| 5/12/69 | 620 | 1.353 | 1.202 | . 957 | . 470 | . 366 | . 206 | . 137 |
| 6/11/69 | 650 | 1.446 | 1.288 | 1.018 | . 527 | . 396 | 226 | . 154 |
| 7/1/69 | 670 | 1.489 | 1.328 | 1.053 | . 558 | . 411 | 236 | .161 |
| 8/6/69 | 706 | 1.553 | 1.389 | 1.109 | . 612 | . 4443 | . 257 | . 174 |
| 9/4/69 | 735 | 1.599 | 1.440 | 1.153 | . 654 | . 471 | . 277 | . 213 |
| 10/16/69 | 777 | 2.753 | 1.992 | 1.106 | . 727 | . 403 | . 300 | . 504 |
| 10/31/69 | 792 | 1.676 | 1.519 | 1.223 | . 719 | . 512 | . 302 | . 209 |
| 1/7/70 | 860 | 1.757 | 1.587 | 1.296 | . 795 | . 560 | . 332 | . 227 |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | 1.781 | 1.613 | 1.320 | . 815 | . 573 | . 341 | . 235 |
| 2/23/70 | 907 | 1.807 | 1.643 | 1.344 | . 843 | . 591 | . 353 | . 240 |
| 4/15/70 | 958 | 1.868 | 1.697 | 1.396 | . 894 | . 626 | . 374 | . 255 |
| 5/13/70 | 986 | 1.896 | 1.720 | 1.421 | . 918 | . 643 | . 385 | 262 |
| 7/3/70 | 1037 | 1.939 | 1.765 | 1.462 | . 958 | . 671 | . 399 | . 269 |
| $9 / 8 / 70$ | 1104 | 1.988 | 1.817 | 1.514 | 1.008 | . 711 | . 418 | . 285 |
| 10/28/70 | 1154 | 2.031 | 1.859 | 1.556 | 1.049 | . 740 | . 438 | . 298 |
| $12 / 21 / 70$ | 1208 | 2.080 | 1.903 | 1.596 | 1.090 | . 774 | . 455 | . 316 |
| 1/22/71 | 1240 | 2.103 | 1.930 | 1.619 | 1.115 | . 789 | . 464 | . 326 |
| 2/19/71 | 1268 | 2.126 | 1.953 | 1.640 | 1.136 | . 804 | . 472 | 333 |
| 3/18/71 | $1 / 295$ | 2.145 | 1.968 | 1.658 | 1.153 | . 819 | . 479 | 1339 |
| $6 / 4 / 71$ | 1373 | 2.194 | 2.023 | 1.707 | 1.204 | . 859 | . 497 | . 360 |
| $7 / 13 / 71$ | 1412 | 2.224 | 2.046 | 1.734 | 1.227 | . 880 | . 509 | . 371 |

TABLE A4-2 SETTTLEMENT DATA, STA.246, £

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, \& SETTLEMENT (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | CONSTR. DAY | $\begin{gathered} S P 1 \\ 4^{\prime} L_{1},+0.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline S R 1 \\ z^{\prime} R,-10.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SR 2 } \\ 4^{\prime} R,-21.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SR } 3 \\ 6^{\prime} R,-43.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5 R 4 \\ 8^{\prime} R,-67.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SR } 5 \\ 10^{\prime} R,-93 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5 R \\ 12^{\prime} R,-120.7 \end{array}$ |
| 8/10/71 | 1440 | 2.224 | 2.067 | 1.755 | 1.246 | . 894 | . 517 | . 380 |
| $9 / 9 / 71$ | 1470 | 2.264 | 2.095 | 1.770 | 1.262 | . 906 | . 522 | . 387 |
| 10/7/7i | 1498 | 2.279 | 2.111 | 1.786 | 1.279 | . 920 | . 529 | . 394 |
| $11 / 8 / 71$ | 1510 | 2.300 | 2.120 | 1.804 | 1.298 | . 938 | . 536 | . 404 |
| 12/16/71 | 1568 | 2.328 | 2.148 | 1.829 | 1.323 | . 956 | . 548 | . 415 |
| $1 / 28 / 72$ | 1611 | 2.353 | 2.172 | 1.858 | 1.351 | . 977 | . 561 | . 431 |
| 2/16/72 | 1630 | 2.362 | 2.187 | 1.867 | 1.362 | . 987 | . 562 | . 434 |
| 3/22/72 | 1665 | 2.388 | 2.208 | 1.890 | 1.382 | 1.004 | . 570 | . 447 |
| 4/11/72 | 1685 | 2.394 | 2.219 | 1.899 | 1.392 | 1.011 | . 573 | . 449 |
| 5/23/72 | 1727 | 2.416 | 2.239 | 1.922 | 1.414 | 1.031 | . 581 | . 460 |
| 6/15/72 | 1750 | 2.438 | 2.253 | 1.937 | 1.429 | 1.040 | . 589 | . 466 |
| 9/20/72 | 1847 | 2.488 | 2.312 | 1.990 | 1.482 | 1.087 | . 617 | . 503 |
| 10/20/72 | 1877 | 2.499 | 2.324 | 2.000 | 1.492 | 1.096 | . 622 | . 508 |
| $11 / 28 / 72$ | $19 / 6$ | 2.524 | 2.347 | 2.023 | 1.520 | 1.119 | . 638 | . 520 |
| 1/19/73 | 1968 | 2.552 | 2.376 | 2.054 | 1.544 | 1.138 | . 651 | . 538 |
| 2/15/73 | 1995 | 2.564 | 2.387 | 2.063 | 1.556 | 1.149 | . 658 | . 547 |
| 4/12/73 | 2053 | 2.599 | 2.421 | 2.099 | 1.592 | 1.178 | . 678 | . 573 |
| 11/8/73 | 2261 | 2.698 | 2.520 | 2.196 | 1.687 | 1.258 | . 738 | . 637 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLEA4-2 CONT'D.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, $\ddagger$ SETTLEMENT (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{SP} 3 \\ 99^{\prime} R, \text {, }+0.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} S R 7 \\ 93^{\prime} R,-10.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 R 8 \\ 91^{\prime} R,-17.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 R 9 \\ 89^{\prime} \mathrm{R},-43.0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { SR } 10 \\ 87 / R,-66.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \operatorname{SR} 11 \\ 85 R,-92.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & S R 12 \\ & 83 \text { 角 }-121.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| 4/23/68 | 236 |  |  | . 006 | . 006 | . 006 |  | . 014 |
| 5/7/68 | 250 | . 005 | -. 007 | . 004 | . 006 | . 006 | -. 006 | . 009 |
| 7/1/68 | 305 | . 004 | -. 011 | -. 003 | $-.005$ | -. 006 | -. 013 | -. 003 |
| $7 / 19 / 68$ | 323 | . 080 |  | . 004 | . 002 | . 010 | -. 003 | . 001 |
| 8/8/68 | 343 | . 098 | . 050 | . 048 | . 018 | . 013 | -. 005 | . 005 |
| 8/21/68 | 356 | . 112 | . 068 | . 064 | . 024 | . 0009 | -. 002 | . 006 |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | . 130 | . 085 | . 083 | . 030 | . 016 | . 008 | . 010 |
| 9/16/68 | 382 | . 151 | . 111 | . 103 | . 038 | . 018 | . 005 | . 008 |
| $9 / 26 / 68$ | 392 | . 166 | 135 | . 123 | . 050 | . 030 | . 016 | . 018 |
| $10 / \sqrt{68}$ | 403 | .178 | . 147 | . 135 | . 055 | . 033 |  | . 016 |
| 10/18/68 | 414 | . 185 | .161 | . 148 | . 055 | . 044 | . 020 | . 017 |
| $11 / 6 / 68$ | 433 | . 216 | . 196 | . 182 | . 119 | . 057 | . 037 | . 031 |
| 11/27/68 | 454 | . 249 | . 236 | . 222 | .107 | . 081 | . 058 | . 054 |
| 12/30/68 | 487 | . 288 | . 278 | . 262 | . 128 | . 106 | . 067 | . 059 |
| 1/31/69 | 519 | . 329 | . 318 | . 300 | . 154 | . 128 | . 083 | . 073 |
| 3/10/69 | 557 | . 360 | . 367 | . 339 | . 178 | . 145 | . 093 | . 080 |
| 4/9/69 | 587 | . 382 | . 380 | . 362 | . 197 | . 163 | . 103 | . 088 |
| 5/12/69 | 620 | . 418 | . 408 | . 388 | . 217 | . 182 | . 116 | . 099 |
| 6/11/69 | 650 | . 434 | . 438 | . 422 | . 243 | . 208 | . 126 | . 109 |
| 7/1/69 | 670 | . 452 | . 461 | . 439 | . 254 | . 218 | . 129 | . 115 |
| 8/6/69 | 706 | . 480 | . 495 | . 472 | 278 | . 237 | . 143 | . 121 |
| $9 / 4 / 69$ | 735 | . 504 | . 519 |  | . 301 |  | . 155 | . 134 |
| 10/16/69 | 777 | . 673 | . 547 | . 526 | . 319 | . 271 | . 162 | . 142 |
| 10/31/69 | 792 | . 540 | . 555 | . 529 | . 325 | . 279 | . 165 | . 137 |
| 1/7/70 | 860 | . 581 | . 601 | . 570 | . 361 | . 309 | . 183 | . 153 |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | . 593 | . 614 | . 594 | . 372 | . 320 | . 189 | . 156 |
| 2/23/70 | 907 | . 608 | . 630 | . 609 | . 383 | . 328 | . 194 | . 159 |
| 4/15/70 | 958 | . 635 | . 657 | . 6.41 | . 406 | . 347 | . 205 | . 167 |
| 5/13/70 | 986 | . 6449 | . 678 | . 654 | . 421 | . 360 | . 212 | . 172 |
| 7/3/70 | 1037 | . 673 | 703 | . 679 | . 440 | . 373 | . 223 | . 178 |
| $9 / 8 / 70$ | 1104 | . 705 | . 735 | . 713 | . 467 | . 399 | . 2440 | . 187 |
| 10/28/70 | 1154 | . 728 | . 760 | . 737 | . 489 | . 416 | . 254 | . 194 |
| 12/21/70 | 1208 | . 757 | . 790 | . 767 | . 514 | . 436 | . 270 | . 202 |
| $1 / 22 / 71$ | 1240 | . 764 | . 800 | . 779 | . 520 | . 442 | . 280 | . 202 |
| 2/19/71 | 1268 | . 776 | . 812 | . 791 | . 532 | . 453 | . 279 | . 207 |
| 3/18/71 | $1 / 295$ | . 789 | . 822 | . 799 | . 538 | . 4458 | . 283 | 207 |
| 6/4/71 | 1373 | . 812 | . 855 | . 833 | . 568 | . 482 | . 319 | . 213 |
| 7/13/71 | $14 / 2$ | 832 | . 872 | . 848 | . 580 | . 483 | . 311 | . 220 |

TABLEA4-3 SETTLEMENT DATA, STA, 246, 90'R.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, \& SETTLEMENT (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ D A Y \end{gathered}$ | SP3 | SR 7 | 5R8 | SR9 | 5810 | SR11 | 3 3 12 |
| 8/10/71 | 1440 | . 841 | . 885 | . 863 | . 590 | . 503 | . 316 | . 222 |
| $9 / 9 / 71$ | 1470 | . 853 | 894 | .874 | . 599 | . 511 | . 324 | .224 |
| 10/7/71 | 1498 | . 860 | . 904 | . 882 | . 606 | . 516 | . 329 | . 224 |
| $11 / 8 / 71$ | 1510 | . 875 | . 917 | . 894 | . 618 | . 528 | . 339 | . 230 |
| 12/16/71 | 1568 | . 887 | . 930 | . 902 | . 624 | . 532 | . 345 | 231 |
| 1/28/72 | 1611 | . 906 | . 944 | . 924 | . 640 | . 545 | . 355 | . 237 |
| 2/16/72 | 1630 | . 907 | . 954 | . 930 | . 647 | . 552 | .360 | . 236 |
| 3/22/72 | 1665 | . 919 | . 968 | . 942 | . 658 | . 561 | . 366 | . 240 |
| 4/11/72 | 1685 | . 927 | . 969 | . 947 | . 660 | . 566 | . 369 | . 240 |
| 5/23/72 | 1727 | . 935 | . 984 | . 960 | . 672 | . 575 | . 377 | . 241 |
| 6/15/72 | 1750 | . 943 | . 994 | . 967 | . 679 | . 582 | . 385 | . 243 |
| 9/20/72 | 1847 | . 980 | 1.034 | 1.007 | . 715 | . 610 | . 411 | . 255 |
| 10/20/72 | 1877 | . 984 | 1.042 | 1.011 | . 718 | . 613 | . 409 | . 253 |
| 11/28/72 | 1916 | . 999 | 1.052 | 1.029 | . 733 | . 626 | . 424 | . 262 |
| 1/19/73 | 1968 | 1.013 | 1.068 | 1.043 | . 749 | . 637 | . 433 | . 262 |
| 2/15/73 | 1995 |  | 1.076 | 1.051 | . 754 | . 645 | . 438 | . 263 |
| 4/12/73 | 2053 | 1.042 | 1.099 | 1.076 | . 775 | . 664 | . 456 | . 272 |
| 11/8/73 | 2261 | 1.098 | 1.159 | 1.135 | . 829 | . 711 | . 495 | 282 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLEA4-3 SETTLEMENT DATA, STA. 246, 90'R.

| DATE | CONSTR. DAY | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION$\notin \text { SETTLEMENT (FT.) }$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\underset{37.5^{\prime} \mathrm{R}}{S_{+1.0}}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 P 4 \\ 130^{\prime} R \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 7/1/68 | 305 | 0.008 |  |
| 8/8/68 | 343 | 0.154 |  |
| 8/21/68 | 356 | 0.219 |  |
| 8/28/68 | 363 |  | 0.278 |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | 0.281 |  |
| 9/16/68 | 382 | 0.378 |  |
| 9/25/68 | 391 |  | 0.276 |
| $9 / 26 / 68$ | 392 | 0.451 |  |
| 10/7/68 | 403 | 0.570 |  |
| 10/18/68 | 414 | 0.617 | 0.237 |
| 11/6/68 | 433 | 0.739 | 0.274 |
| $11 / 27 / 68$ | 454 | 0.854 |  |
| 12/2/68 | 459 |  | 0.273 |
| 12/30/68 | 487 | 0.953 |  |
| 1/9/69 | 497 |  | 0.280 |
| 1/31/69 | 519 | 1.030 |  |
| 3/10/69 | 557 | 1.091 |  |
| 4/7/69 | 585 |  | 0.283 |
| 4/9/69 | 587 | 1.136 |  |
| 5/5/69 | 613 |  | 0.277 |
| 5/12/69 | 620 | 1.215 |  |
| 6/3/69 | 642 |  | 0.309 |
| 6/11/69 | 650 | 1.301 |  |
| 7/1/69 | 670 | 1.339 |  |
| 7/14/69 | 683 |  | 0.322 |
| 8/6/69 | 706 | 1.401 |  |
| 8/29/69 | 729 |  | 0.346 |
| 9/4/69 | 735 | 1.446 |  |
| 10/16/69 | 777 | 1.504 |  |
| 10/31/69 | 792 | 1.519 | 0.355 |
| L2/12/69 | 834 |  | 0.348 |
| 1/7/70 | 860 | 1.599 |  |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | 1.623 |  |
| 2/23/70 | 907 | 1.648 |  |
| 3/16/70 | 928 |  | 0.375 |
| 4/15/70 | 958 | 1.700 |  |
| 5/13/70 | 986 | 1.725 |  |
| TABLEA4-4 SETTLEMENT DATA, INTERMEDIATE PLATFORMS, STA. 246, $38^{\prime} \notin 130^{\circ} R$. |  |  |  |


| DATE | CONSTR.DAY | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION <br> $\notin \operatorname{SETTLEMENT}$ (FT.) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} S P 2 \\ 37.5^{\prime} R \quad+1.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPH } \\ 130^{\prime} R \end{gathered}-1.4$ |
| 7/3/70 | 1037 | 1.768 |  |
| 8/13/70 | 1078 |  | 0.398 |
| 9/8/70 | 1104 | 1.820 |  |
| 10128170 | 1154 | 1.861 | 0.452 |
| (2/21/70 | 1208 | 1.908 |  |
| 1/22/71 | 1240 | 1.926 |  |
| 2/19/71 | 1268 | 1.948 |  |
| 3/18/71 | 1295 | 1.966 |  |
| $6 / 4 / 71$ | 1373 | 2.012 |  |
| 7/13/71 | $14 / 2$ | 2.044 |  |
| 8/10/71 | 1440 | 2.060 |  |
| 9/9/71 | 1470 | 2.076 |  |
| 1017/71 | 1498 | 2.093 |  |
| 11/8/71 | 1530 | 2.114 |  |
| 12/16/71 | 1568 | 2.136 |  |
| 1/28/72 | 1611 | 2.164 |  |
| 2/16/72 | 1630 | 2.174 |  |
| 3/22/72 | 1665 | 2. 193 |  |
| 4/11/72 | 1685 | 2.202 |  |
| 5/23/72 | 1727 | 2.226 |  |
| 6/15/72 | 1750 | 2.243 |  |
| 9/20/72 | 1847 | 2.293 |  |
| 10/20172 | 1877 | 2.305 |  |
| 11/28/72 | 1916 | 2.329 |  |
| 1/19/73 | 1968 | 2.357 |  |
| 2/15/73 | 1995 | 2.368 |  |
| 4/12/73 | 2051 | 2.402 |  |
| 11/8/73 | 2261 | 2.498 |  |
|  |  |  |  |

TABLE A4-4 CONT'D.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, $\ddagger$ ELEVATION (FT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ D A Y \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { PCP 1 } \\ & -5.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { PCP2 } \\ & -30.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | PCP 3 | PCP 4 <br> -138.8 |  | PCP6 <br> -3.9 | $P C P 5$ <br> -30.0 |
| 9/1/67 | 1 |  |  |  | $\underline{L}$ |  |  | 16 | O'R. |
| 10/17/67 | 47 |  | +3.24 |  | +4.87 | +3.49 |  |  | +3.48 |
| 10124/67 | 54 |  | 4.12 | +4.17 | 3.77 | 3.42 |  |  | 3.29 |
| 11/1/67 | 62 |  | 5.15 | 7.11 | 4.00 | 4.87 |  |  |  |
| $11 / 9 / 67$ | 70 |  | 4.78 |  | 3.88 | 3.23 |  |  | 3.94 |
| $11 / 20 / 67$ | 81 |  | 4.99 | 5.73 | 4.01 | 3.85 |  |  | 4.04 |
| 11/27/67 | 88 |  | 3.94 | 3.89 | 4.00 | 5.73 |  |  | 3.88 |
| 11/29/67 | 90 |  | 5.87 | 3.77 | 4.12 | 6.62 |  | +3.48 | 3.46 |
| 12/4/67 | 95 |  | 5.76 | 5.18 | 4.13 | 5.77 |  | 3.64 | 4.64 |
| $12 / 8 / 67$ | 99 |  | 4.59 | 5.32 | 7.92 | 5.89 |  | 3.20 | 4.84 |
| 12/14/67 | 105 |  | 3.48 | 4.21 | 8.00 | 4.07 |  | 3.48 | 4.44 |
| 12/15/67 | 106 |  | 3.28 | 5.18 | 8.50 | 4.22 |  | 3.48 | 4.34 |
| 12/20/67 | 111 |  | 3.16 | 4.60 |  | 3.57 |  | 3.02 | 4.10 |
| 12/28/67 | 119 |  | 3.42 | 4.27 |  | 4.35 |  | 3.50 | 3.66 |
| 1/4/68 | 126 |  | 4.60 | 4.38 | 9.37 | 3.58 |  | 3.18 | 4.12 |
| 1/15/68 | 137 |  |  |  | 10.94 | 3.46 |  | 2.65 |  |
| 2/1/68 | 154 |  |  |  | 8.50 | 2.97 |  | 3.35 |  |
| $2 / 8 / 68$ | 161 |  |  |  | 7.89 | 2.90 | - | 3.19 |  |
| 3/7/68 | 189 |  |  |  | 11.20 | 3.20 |  |  |  |
| 3/25/68 | 207 |  |  |  |  | 4.81 |  |  |  |
| 4/12/68 | 225 |  | 4.35 | 5.10 | 10.35 | 3.68 |  | 3.74 | 4.51 |
| 4/23/68 | 236 |  | 5.17 | 4.94 |  | 3.67 |  | 3.95 | 4.53 |
| 5/3/68 | 246 |  | 6.51 | 5.04 | 10.89 | 3.18 |  | 3.72 | 4.49 |
| 5/24/68 | 267 |  | 6.10 | 4.53 | 9.74 | 3.25 |  | 3.47 | 4.13 |
| 6/7/68 | 281 |  | 7.02 |  | 9.28 |  |  | 3.05 | 4.00 |
| 6/14/68 | 288 |  | 6.59 | 5.94 | 10.44 |  |  |  |  |
| $6 / 21 / 68$ | 295 |  | 6.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $6 / 25 / 68$ | 299 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1/68 | 305 |  | 7.20 |  | 11.82 |  |  | 2.60 |  |
| 7/12/68 | 316 |  | 6.56 | 4.95 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/17/68 | 321 |  | 6.25 | 5.05 | 13.90 |  |  | 1.60 |  |
| 7/22/68 | 326 |  | 5.86 | 5.17 | 14.13 |  |  |  |  |
| 7/23/68 | 327 |  | 5.91 | 5.64 | 16.43 |  |  |  |  |
| 7/24/68 | 328 |  | 6.03 | 5.90 | 15.28 | 4.45 |  |  |  |
| 7/25/68 | 329 |  | 5.99 | 6.19 | 15.97 | 4.95 |  |  |  |
| 7/26/68 | 330 |  | 5.95 | 5.99 | 17.35 | 4.19 |  |  |  |
| 7/31/68 | 335 |  | 5.30 | 5.71 | 20.81 |  |  |  |  |
| 811/68 | 336 | (END) | 5.45 | 5.75 | 20.81 |  |  |  |  |

TABLEA5-1 WELL $\neq$ PIEZOMETER DATA, STA. 245, $\not \subset \neq 160^{\prime} R$,

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, $\ddagger$ ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ D A Y \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline W P 1 \\ & \left(4^{\prime} L\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P 5 \\ & -15.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P6 } \\ & -28.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{P7} \\ -55.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { P8 } \\ -80.2 \end{gathered}$ | $P 9$ $-105.2$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P10 } \\ & -135.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} P 11 \\ -147.4 \end{gathered}$ |
| $9 / 1 / 67$ | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/15/68 | 319 | +2.86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/19/68 | 323 | 3.26 |  |  | +9.52 | +13.41 | +12.50 | +5.10 | +13.41 |
| 7/24/68 | 328 | 3.07 | +7.58 | +4.98 | 15.50 | 18.25 | 17.57 | 10.65 | 15.49 |
| 7/25/68 | 329 | 3.07 | 8.37 | 4.98 | 17.34 | 19.41 | 18.26 | 10.65 | 15.02 |
| 7/29/68 | 333 | 3.14 | 6.11 | 4.41 | 18.03 | 19.87 | 19.42 | 10.08 |  |
| 8/1/68 | 336 | 2.26 | 5.54 | 4.98 | 18.26 | 20.10 | 19.42 | 9.52 |  |
| 8/5168 | 340 | 2.26 |  |  | 20.80 | 21.72 | 21.03 | 9.74 |  |
| 8/7/68 | 342 | 2.35 |  |  | 21.26 | 22.18 | 21.72 | 10.08 | 8.37 |
| 8/8/68 | 343 | 2.39 | 6.11 | 5.54 | 21.49 | 22.18 | 21.72 | 9.74 | 7.81 |
| 8/12/68 | 347 | 2.61 | 6.11 | 6.11 | 21.72 | 22.18 | 21.95 | 9.74 |  |
| 8/16/68 | 351 | 2.47 | 4.98 | 6.67 | 22.18 | 23.10 | 22.45 | 9.74 |  |
| 8/21/68 | 356 | 2.27 | 4.42 | 8.94 | 25.42 | 25.64 | 24.49 | 10.65 |  |
| 8/26168 | 361 | 2.52 | 4.60 | 8.60 | 26.30 | 26.10 | 25.00 | 10.70 |  |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | 2.61 | 3.30 | 9.70 | 27.00 | 27.30 | 26.30 | 10.70 |  |
| $9 / 6 / 68$ | 372 | 2.49 | 3.40 | 9.50 | 28.00 | 27.90 | 26.30 | 10.65 |  |
| $9 / 11 / 68$ | 377 | 2.46 |  | 10.07 | 29.11 | 29.10 | 26.80 | 11.81 |  |
| $9 / 16168$ | 382 | 2.21 | 3.96 | 10.64 | 31.42 | 31.20 | 27.03 | 11.81 |  |
| 9/19/68 | 385 | 2.07 | 3.96 | 10.64 | 31.42 | 31.41 | 26.80 | 10.65 |  |
| $9 / 26168$ | 392 | 2.73 | 3.96 | 11.80 | 34.19 | 34.41 | 29.11 | 12.50 |  |
| 9/30/68 | 396 | 2.81 | 5.55 | 12.72 | 35.57 | 36.26 | 30.04 | 12.50 |  |
| 1014/68 | 400 | 2.85 | 4.99 | 12.95 | 36.50 | 38.33 | 32.57 | 12.73 |  |
| 10/7/68 | 403 | 2.58 | 4.31 | 12.50 | 36.51 | 39.50 | 32.82 | 12.05 |  |
| 1018/68 | 404 | 2.19 | 4.31 | 12.50 | 36.97 | 39.73 | 33.28 | 12.28 |  |
| 10/18/68 | 414 | 1.89 | 3.74 | 14.11 | 40.20 | 40.42 | 40.20 | 13.43 |  |
| 10/28/68 | 424 | 2.42 | 4.54 | 14.34 | 42.05 | 36.50 | 42.97 | 14.80 | 14.11 |
| 1116168 | 433 | 2.53 | 4.87 | 14.11 | 41.82 | 35.35 | 45.97 | 16.89 | 13.88 |
| 11/15/68 | 442 | 2.95 | 5.19 | 13.86 | 44.85 | 41.12 | 45.49 | 18.26 | 8.58 |
| $11 / 20168$ | 447 | 3.23 | 5.19 | 12.67 |  | 38.81 | 47.10 | 18.95 | 8.58 |
| $11 / 27 / 68$ | 454 | 3.03 | 4.62 | 13.43 | 43.41 | 39.73 | 45.49 | 18.95 | 8.58 |
| 12/4/68 | 461 | 2.84 |  | 13.86 | 44.62 | 44.58 | 46.64 | 19.64 | 7.45 |
| 12/9/68 | 466 | 2.70 | 4.87 | 14.11 | 43.43 | 44.33 | 46.64 | 19.64 | 7.06 |
| 12/20/68 | 477 | 3.23 | 5.19 | 13.86 | 42.26 | 44.10 | 46.18 | 20.34 | 7.45 |
| 12130/68 | 487 | 2.48 | 4.74 | 13.86 | 4.57 | 42.48 | 45.72 | 20.11 | 6.88 |
| 1/10/69 | 498 | 2.07 | 4.30 | 13.61 | 41.32 | 42.96 | 44.78 | 19.86 | 7.20 |
| 1/20/69 | 508 | 2.17 | 4.04 | 13.61 | 40.16 | 42.23 | 44.55 | 20.55 | 7.20 |
| 1/31/69 | 519 | 2.27 | 4.37 | 13.61 | 39.73 | 41.08 | 43.89 | 20.55 | 7.20 |
| 2/7/69 | 526 | 2.17 | 4.04 | 13.61 | 39.04 | 41.31 | 43.66 | 20.42 | 7.20 |

TABLE A5-2 WELL \& PIEZOMETER DATA, STA,246, \&

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION \& ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ D A Y \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & W P 1 \\ & \left(4^{\prime} L\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { P5 } \\ -15.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { P6 } \\ -28.6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} P 7 \\ -55.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { P8 } \\ -80.2 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \mathrm{P9} \\ -105.2 \end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{aligned} & P 10 \\ & -135.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P11 } \\ & -147,4 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/19/69 | 538 | +2.47 | $+4.94$ | +13.61 | +39.04 | +41.31 | +43.43 | +20.55 | $+7.20$ |
| 3/10/69 | 557 | 2.43 | 4.74 | 13.61 | 38.11 | 41.31 | 42.24 | 20.55 | 7.20 |
| 3/22/69 | 569 | 2.91 | 4.94 | 13.84 | 37.39 | 41.08 | 42.01 | 20.32 | 7.76 |
| 3/29/69 | 576 | 3.04 | 4.94 | 13.61 | 36.93 | 40.62 | 40.76 | 20.55 | 7.09 |
| 4/9/69 | 587 | 2.68 | 4.58 | 13.38 | 36.93 | 39.67 | 41.30 | 19.84 | 6.84 |
| 4/16/69 | 594 | 2.57 | 4.49 | 12.67 | 36.22 | 39.67 | 41.53 | 20.07 | 6.73 |
| 4/23/69 | 601 | 2.76 | 4.49 | 13.13 | 37.84 | 41.52 | 43.61 | 20.99 | 6.73 |
| 4/30/69 | 608 | 2.58 | 4.35 | 12.90 | 38.96 | 41.98 | 43.84 | 21.22 | 6.50 |
| 516169 | 614 | 2.71 | 4.58 | 12.44 | 39.22 | 43.60 | 45.22 | 22.38 | 6.51 |
| $5 / 12 / 69$ | 620 | 2.58 | 4.25 | 12.57 | 40.78 | 44.68 | 46.32 | 23.01 | 6.28 |
| $5 / 14 / 69$ | 622 | 2.44 | 4.25 | 12.57 | 41.47 | 45.38 | 47.24 | 23.24 | 6.28 |
| 6/11/69 | 650 | 2.30 | 3.12 | 12.93 | 41.14 |  | 42.29 | 23.79 | 6.06 |
| 7/2/69 | 671 | 2.51 | 3.23 | 12.70 |  |  | 36.29 | 23.56 | 6.18 |
| 8/6/69 | 706 | 2.51 | 2.89 | 12.58 |  | 43.08 | 35.96 | 22.97 | 6.28 |
| $9 / 4 / 69$ | 735 | 2.01 | 2.66 | 12.58 |  | 42.97 | 40.35 | 22.51 | 6.06 |
| 10/16/69 | 777 | 2.25 |  |  |  |  | 44.50 | 22.05 |  |
| 10/31/69 | 792 | 1.99 | 2.77 | 12.58 |  | 42.62 | 44.27 | 21.36 | 6.06 |
| 1/7/70 | 860 | 2.92 | 4.36 | 13.04 |  | 43.54 | 45.43 | 22.28 | 6.06 |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | 2.20 | 5.49 | 13.04 |  | 41.46 | 44.50 | 21.36 | 6.06 |
| 2/23/70 | 907 | 2.41 | 7.53 | 13.04 |  | 43.08 | 43.81 | 20.66 | 6.06 |
| 4/15/70 | 958 | 1.90 | 7.76 | 13.04 | 8.92 | 43.08 | 43.58 | 20.43 | 6.06 |
| $517 / 70$ | 980 | 2.40 | 7.76 | 13.04 | 8.92 | 41.23 | 42.99 | 20.43 | 6.06 |
| 7/3/70 | 1037 | 2.36 | 5.49 |  |  | 34.30 | 38.96 | 19.28 | 7.98 |
| 9/18/70 | 1114 | 1.96 | 6.62 | 8.89 |  | 35.46 | 41.73 | 18.59 | 7.87 |
| 10/30/70 | 1156 | 1.64 | 6.06 | 12.35 |  | 34.76 | 41.73 | 18.36 | 7.76 |
| $12 / 21 / 70$ | 1808 | 1.87 | 7.76 | 3.44 |  | 43.02 | 37.57 |  | 7.76 |
| 1/22/71 | 1240 | 1.63 | 7.64 | 3.21 |  | 43.26 | 41.96 | 14.61 | 7.87 |
| 2111/71 | 1260 | 2.12 | 7.53 | 3.26 |  | 44.52 | 41.96 | 14.74 | 7.64 |
| 3/18/71 | 1295 | 2.25 | 7.76 | 3.38 |  | 46.38 | 41.50 | 14.60 | 7.98 |
| $6 / 4 / 71$ | 1373 | 2.07 | 7.19 |  |  |  | 41.27 |  | 7.98 |
| 7/13/71 | $14 / 2$ | 2.91 | 6.28 | 3.47 |  | 47.20 | 40.81 | 14.40 | 7.98 |
| $8 / 10 / 71$ | 1440 | 1.98 | 6.62 | 3.38 |  | 46.37 | 39.88 | 14.20 | 8.44 |
| $9 / 9 / 71$ | 1470 | 2.28 | 6.40 | 3.49 |  | 46.07 | 39.42 | 13.25 | 8.32 |
| 10/7/71 | 1498 | 2.33 | 6.62 |  |  |  | 39.88 |  | 8.32 |
| $11 / 8 / 71$ | 1510 | 2.17 | 6.62 | 3.79 |  | 45.78 | 39.88 | 13.10 | 8.32 |
| $12 / 16 / 71$ | 1568 | 1.94 | 6.62 | 3.25 |  | 45.25 | 40.81 | 13.50 | 7.98 |
| 1/24/72 | 1607 | 2.11 | 6.62 | 3.41 |  | 45.42 | 40.81 | 13.47 | 7.98 |
| 2/11/72 | 1625 | 1.51 | 6.62 | 2.85 |  | 45.44 | 40.35 | 13.35 | 7.98 |


|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION \& ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \triangle A Y \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} W P_{1} \\ \left(4^{\prime} L\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} P 5 \\ -15.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} P 6 \\ -28.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} P 7 \\ -55.0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { P8 } \\ -80.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P9 } \\ & -105,2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P10 } \\ & -135.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P 11 \\ & -147,4 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/22/72 | 1665 | 2.83 | 6.74 | 3.88 |  | 45.50 | 40.81 | 13.86 | 7.98 |
| $4 / 5 / 72$ | 1679 | 2.38 | 6.62 | 3.46 |  | 45.33 | 40.58 | 13.60 | 7.98 |
| 5/23/72 | 1727 | 2.49 | 6.28 | 3.68 |  | 45.25 | 40.12 | 13.46 | 8.32 |
| $61 / 5 / 72$ | 1750 | 3.15 | 6.06 | 4.15 |  | 45.31 | 39.88 | 13.65 | 8.10 |
| $9 / 20 / 72$ | 1847 | 1.99 | 4.92 | 3.42 |  | 44.79 | 38.96 | 12.70 | 8.32 |
| 10/20/72 | 1877 | 1.94 | 5.26 | 3.53 |  | 44.62 | 38.96 | 12.80 | 8.32 |
| 11/28/72 | 1916 | 1.84 | 5.49 | 4.04 |  | 45.05 | 39.42 | 13.34 | 8.32 |
| 1/19/73 | 1968 | 2.39 | 6.51 | 3.92 |  | 44.07 | 39.42 | 13.13 | 8.44 |
| 2/15/73 | 1995 | 2.26 | 6.62 | 3.96 |  | 44.28 | 39.42 | 13.23 | 8.32 |
| 4/12/73 | 2053 | 2.75 | 7.19 | 4.89 |  | 43.90 | 39.42 | 13.18 | 8.32 |
| 7/18/73 | 2148 | 2.20 | 5.73 | 3.65 |  | 43.86 | 39.19 | 12.65 | 8.444 |
| 1/3/74 | 2317 | 2.40 | 5.50 | 4.48 |  |  | 36.65 | 12.37 | 7.99 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE A5-2 CONTD

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, \& ELE VATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WPZ } \\ & \left(30^{\prime} R\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P 14 \\ & -15.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P 15 \\ & -29.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P 16 \\ & -55.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P } 17 \\ & -80.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { P18 } \\ -115.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P19 } \\ & -135.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| $9 / 1 / 67$ | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/15/68 | 319 | +2.85 | $+3.40$ | +5.45 | +6.35 | $+9.97$ | +8.38 | +6.01 |
| $7 / 19 / 68$ | 323 | 2.30 |  | 6.01 | 8.28 | 11.82 | 9.18 | 7.37 |
| 7/24/68 | 328 | 2.25 | 3.17 | 8.85 | 16.21 | 17.35 | 14.82 | 14.13 |
| 7/25/68 | 329 | 2.35 | 3.17 | 8.28 | 16.90 | 18.74 | 15.74 | 13.67 |
| 7/29/68 | 333 | 2.49 | 3.17 | 7.71 | 18.05 | 19.66 | 16.66 | 14.59 |
| 8/1/68 | 336 | 2.02 |  | 7.71 | 18.28 | 20.58 | 16.89 | 9.41 |
| 8/5/68 | 340 | 2.30 |  | 8.28 | 19.67 | 21.73 | 18.04 | 9.98 |
| 8/7/68 | 342 | 2.34 | 3.17 | 8.28 | 20.36 | 22.20 | 18.27 | 9.98 |
| 8/8/68 | 343 | 2.37 | 3.17 | 8.28 | 20.36 | 22.66 | 18.27 | 9.98 |
| 8/12/68 | 347 | 2.60 | 3.74 | 8.28 | 20.36 | 23.35 | 18.27 | 9.41 |
| 8/16/68 | 351 | 2.45 | 3.17 | 9.07 | 21.75 | 24.05 | 19.20 | 9.98 |
| 8/21/68 | 356 | 2.31 | 3.40 | 11.14 | 24.29 | 26.35 | 20.35 | 11.14 |
| 8/26/68 | 361 | 2.49 | 3.70 | 11.80 | 25.70 | 27.00 | 21.00 | 11.14 |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | 2.57 | 3.40 | 12.50 | 26.60 | 28.40 | 21.50 | 12.10 |
| 9/6/68 | 372 | 2.39 | 3.20 | 12.98 | 27.74 | 29.13 | 21.51 | 11.84 |
| $9 / 11 / 68$ | 377 | 2.41 | 3.52 | 13.67 | 28.44 | 30.28 | 21.51 | 11.84 |
| 9/16/68 | 382 | 2.26 | 3.19 | 14.60 | 30.52 | 32.36 | 21.51 | 12.07 |
| $9 / 19 / 68$ | 385 | 2.10 | 3.19 | 14.14 | 30.52 | 32.59 | 21.97 | 11.84 |
| 9/26/68 | 392 | 2.72 | 3.75 | 16.90 | 33.06 | 35.36 | 23.36 | 12.30 |
| $9 / 30 / 68$ | 396 | 2.75 | 3.75 | 16.67 | 34.21 | 36.28 | 23.82 | 12.30 |
| 10/4/68 | 400 | 2.90 | 3.99 | 17.36 | 36.52 | 37.89 | 23.82 | 12.76 |
| 10/7/68 | 403 | 2.55 | 2.77 | 16.72 | 36.79 | 38.63 | 23.17 | 12.33 |
| 10/8/68 | 404 | 2.48 | 3.10 | 16.95 | 37.02 | 38.86 | 23.40 | 12.79 |
| 10/18/68 | 414 | 2.00 | 3.10 | 18.79 | 41.64 |  | 25.70 | 16.25 |
| 10/28/68 | 424 | 2.34 | 3.67 | 19.02 | 42.33 | 44.42 | 28.47 | 18.46 |
| 11/6/68 | 433 | 2.50 | 3.10 | 19.25 | 43.02 | 45.78 | 27.62 | 20.41 |
| 11/15/68 | 442 | 3.00 | 3.67 | 19.94 | 43.71 |  | 28.31 | 21.33 |
| $11 / 20 / 68$ | 447 | 3.20 | 3.67 | 19.71 | 43.94 |  | 31.24 | 22.02 |
| 11/27/68 | 454 | 2.95 | 3.33 | 19.36 | 43.48 |  | 31.82 | 21.67 |
| 12/4/68 | 461 | 2.90 | 3.33 | 20.05 | 42.21 |  | 32.05 | 20.98 |
| 12/9/68 | 466 | 2.65 | 3.33 | 18.21 | 42.44 |  | 32.28 | 20.98 |
| 12/20/68 | 477 | 3.30 | 3.56 | 16.37 | 41.43 |  | 33.90 | 20.98 |
| 12/30/68 | 487 | 2.52 | 3.33 | 17.03 | 41.98 |  | 34.96 | 20.75 |
| 1/10/69 | 498 | 1.97 | 3.33 | 15.44 |  |  | 34.82 | 20.75 |
| 1/20/69 | 508 | 2.17 | 3.10 | 14.06 | 41.98 |  | 34.82 | 20.52 |
| 1/31/69 | 519 | 2.32 | 3.33 | 14.29 | 39.33 | 42.35 | 35.14 | 20.20 |
| 2/7/69 | 526 | 2.22 | 3.33 | 13.83 | 38.55 | 41.89 | 35.55 | 19.89 |

TABLE A5-3 WELL \& PIEZOMETER DATA, STA. $246,30^{\prime} R$

|  |  | INSTRUNENT, LOCATION, $\ddagger$ ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $W P 2$ $\left(30^{\prime} \mathrm{R} .\right)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P14 } \\ & -15.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P 15 \\ & -29.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P16 } \\ & -55.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline P 17 \\ & -80.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { P18 } \\ -115.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P19 } \\ & -135.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/19/69 | 538 | +2.52 | +3.56 | $+14.06$ | +38.55 | +37.04 | +36.70 | $+20.20$ |
| 3/10/69 | 557 | 2.45 | 3.61 | 14.02 | 36.89 | 39.12 | 37.59 | 20.25 |
| 3/22/69 | 569 | 3.02 | 6.01 | 13.33 | 36.63 | 42.78 | 36.63 | 19.10 |
| 3/29/69 | 576 | 3.15 | 4.42 | 11.94 | 36.40 | 42.78 | 37.79 | 20.02 |
| 4/9/69 | 587 | 2.72 | 3.29 | 11.91 | 35.94 | 37.01 | 37.33 | 19.79 |
| 4/16/69 | 594 | 2.56 | 3.18 | 11.71 | 35.94 | 38.17 | 36.63 | 19.33 |
| 4/23/69 | 601 | 2.72 | 3.18 | 12.40 | 37.56 | 36.87 | 37.33 | 20.48 |
| 4/30/69 | 608 | 2.56 | 3.18 | 12.63 | 38.71 | 39.89 | 36.87 | 20.93 |
| 5/6/69 | 614 | 2.74 |  | 13.33 | 3988 | 41.25 |  | 21.87 |
| 5/12/69 | 620 | 2.64 |  | 13.68 | 41.14 | 43.20 |  | 22.68 |
| 5/14/69 | 622 | 2.51 |  | 13.45 | 43.29 | 44.58 |  | 22.91 |
| 6/11/69 | 650 | 2.30 |  | 14.51 | 42.70 | 45.91 | 36.44 | 22.81 |
| 7/2/69 | 671 | 2.52 |  | 13.12 | 41.77 |  | 36.44 | 22.36 |
| 8/6/69 | 706 | 2.50 |  | 12.31 | 39.81 |  | 36.09 | 21.54 |
| 9/4/69 | 735 | 2.29 |  | 11.62 | 39.11 |  | 35.68 | 19.23 |
| 10/16/69 | 777 | 2.32 |  |  |  |  | 35.40 |  |
| 10/31/69 | 792 | 2.04 |  | 11.16 | 38.42 |  | 35.40 | 14.62 |
| 1/7/70 | 860 | 2.91 |  | 10.70 | 38.88 |  | 35.63 | 15.08 |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | 2.23 |  | 10.70 | 38.88 |  | 35.63 | 15.08 |
| 2/23/70 | 907 | 1.99 |  | 10.24 | 38.88 |  | 34.94 | 15.03 |
| 4/15/70 | 958. | 1.88 |  | 10.24 | 37.34 |  | 33.78 | 15.03 |
| 5/7/70 | 980 | 2.33 | 2.70 | 10.24 | 37.27 |  | 33.78 | 15.08 |
| 7/3/70 | 1037 | 2.14 |  | 8.39 | 31.72 |  | 31.24 | 24.77 |
| 9/18/70 | 1114 | 2.11 |  | 7.26 | 32.65 | 10.68 | 30.55 | 19.92 |
| 10/30/70 | 1156 | 1.67 |  | 6.69 | 32.65 | 10.45 | 31.47 | 19.69 |
| 12/21/70 | 1208 | 1.94 |  | 7.26 | 33.68 | 12.75 | 31.47 | 19.92 |
| 1/22/71 | 1240 | 1.68 |  | 6.80 | 33.34 | 10.68 | 31.47 | 19.29 |
| 2/11/71 | 1260 | 2.15 |  | 7.37 | 32.65 | 9.29 | 31.47 | 15.31 |
| 3/18/71 | 1295 | 2.12 |  | 7.14 | 32.41 | 9.29 | 31.47 | 15.03 |
| $6 / 4 / 71$ | 1373 | 1.91 |  | 7.82 | 33.80 | 8.83 | 31.47 | 13.47 |
| 7/13/71 | 1412 | 2.03 |  | 6.69 | 34.72 | 10.68 | 31.47 | 18.08 |
| 8/10/71 | 1440 | 2.01 |  | 6.12 | 34.49 | 10.68 | 30.78 | 17.39 |
| $9 / 9 / 71$ | 1470 | 2.59 |  | 5.56 | 35.65 | 10.22 | 90.32 | 15.31 |
| 10/7/71 | 1498 | 2.58 |  | 5.56 | 36.11 | 10.22 | 31.01 | 17.16 |
| 11/8/71 | 1510 | 2.26 |  |  | 35.65 | 10.22 | 33.32 | 17.62 |
| $12 / 16 / 71$ | 1568 | 2.43 |  |  | 35.19 | 10.45 | 34.70 | 18.08 |
| 1/24/72 | 1607 | 1.76 |  |  | 32.65 | 10.22 | 36.09 | 18.08 |
| $2 / 11 / 72$ | 1625 | 1.38 |  |  | 32.41 | 10.22 | 36.32 | 17.39 |

TABLEA5-3CONT'D.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, \&ELEVATION (FT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WP2 } \\ & \left(30^{\prime} R\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P 14 \\ & -15.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P 15 \\ & -29.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{P} 16 \\ & -55.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { P17 } \\ -80.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | P18 $-115.5$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P19 } \\ & -135.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/22/72 | 1665 | $+2.62$ |  |  | + 32.18 | + 9.52 | $+38.40$ | +17.39 |
| 4/5/72 | 1679 | 2.10 |  |  | 31.49 | 9.52 | 38.40 | 18.08 |
| $5 / 23 / 72$ | 1727 | 2.50 |  |  | 30.80 | 9.99 | 38.40 | 17.85 |
| 6/15/72 | 1750 | 2.84 |  |  | 30.80 | 9.52 | 37.94 | 17.16 |
| $9 / 20 / 72$ | 1847 | 2.01 |  |  | 28.49 | 18.98 | 36.09 | 15.03 |
| $10 / 20 / 72$ | 1877 | 2.05 |  |  | 28.49 | 12.52 | 36.32 | 15.03 |
| $11 / 28 / 72$ | 1916 | 2.35 |  |  | 28.49 | 12.75 | 36.78 | 15.03 |
| 1/19/73 | 1968 | 2.74 |  |  | 28.49 | 20.83 | 38.40 | 15.54 |
| 2/15/73 | 1995 | 2.80 |  |  | 28.95 | 16.21 | 39.09 | 16.29 |
| 4/12/73 | 2055 | 2.89 |  |  | 28.95 | 12.75 | 39.56 | 17.62 |
| 7/18/73 | 2148 | 1.96 | 4.40 | 6.36 | 26.41 | 12.75 | 36.09 | 16.32 |
| 1/3/74 | $23 / 7$ | 2.50 | 4.96 | 6.13 | 26.41 | 11.37 | 35.86 | 13.93 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE A5-3 CONT'D.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, $\ddagger$ ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \triangle A Y \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & W P-1 \\ & \left(H^{\prime} L .\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Pe} 1 \\ & -15.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pe } 2 \\ & -31,2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pe} 3 \\ & -56.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P e 4 \\ & -81.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P e 5 \\ & -105.3 \end{aligned}$ | Pe 6 $-136.6$ |
| 7/10/68 | 314 | $+2.86$ | +1.00 |  | +0.60 | +10.60 | +15.10 | +5.40 |
| 7/15/68 | 319 | 2.86 | 0.80 |  | 2.10 | 10.60 | 15.10 | 5.90 |
| 7/19/68 | 323 | 3.26 | 1.00 | 2.80 | 2.10 | 12.50 | 16.30 | 6.40 |
| 7/24/68 | 328 | 3.07 | 1.20 | 2.80 | 4.30 | 12.50 | 18.50 | 7.40 |
| 7/25/68 | 329 | 3.07 | 1.00 | 5.20 | 6.80 | 16.00 | 22.30 | 10.20 |
| 7/29/68 | 333 | 3.14 | 1.80 |  | 7.70 | 17.30 | 22.00 | 11.00 |
| 8/1/68 | 336 | 2.26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/6/68 | 340 | 2.26 | 1.80 | 4.80 | 8.60 | 20.20 | 24.20 | 9.20 |
| 8/7/68 | 342 | 2.35 | 1.20 | 5.20 | 8.60 | 20.20 | 25.00 | 9.20 |
| 8/8/68 | 343 | 2.39 | 1.20 | 5.20 | 8.90 | 20.50 | 25.80 | 9.20 |
| $8 / 12 / 68$ | 347 | 2.61 | 1.80 | 5.80 | 9.80 | 21.40 | 26.20 | 9.20 |
| 8/16/68 | 351 | 2.47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/21/68 | 356 | 2.27 | $-0.20$ | 8.00 | 12.00 | 24.60 | 28.50 | 10.40 |
| 8/26/68 | 361 | 2.52 | +0.20 | 7.20 | 12.50 | 25.20 | 29.30 | 9.20 |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | 2.61 | -0.20 | 8.00 | 13.60 | 25.80 | 30.10 | 10.20 |
| $9 / 6 / 68$ | 372 | 2.49 | $+1.80$ | 7.20 | 14.60 | 27.60 | 31.30 | 10.20 |
| $9 / 10 / 68$ | 377 | 2.46 | 1.80 | 8.00 | 14.60 | 28.40 | 33.30 | 10.20 |
| 9/16/68 | 382 | 2.21 | 1.80 | 9.60 | 17.40 | 31.70 | 32.10 | 10.20 |
| 9/18/68 | 385 | 2.07 | 2.30 | 9.20 | 17.40 | 31.70 | 32.70 | 10.20 |
| 9/26/68 | 392 | 2.73 | 2.30 | 10.40 | 20.40 | 34.80 | 33.90 | 10.80 |
| 9/30/68 | 396 | 2.81 | 2.80 | 10.40 | 20.40 | 36.00 | 34.50 | 10.80 |
| 10/4/68 | 400 | 2.85 | 2.40 | 11.10 | 22.60 | 38.00 | 34.50 | 10.20 |
| 10/7/68 | 403 | 2.58 | 3.80 | 11.10 | 23.60 | 39.10 | 34.70 | 10.60 |
| 10/8/68 | 404 | 2.19 | 3.80 | 12.40 | 24.10 | 39.40 | 34.90 | 12.60 |
| 10/18/68 | 414 | 1.89 | 3.10 | 12.440 | 27.40 | 43.40 | 40.10 | 13.80 |
| 10/28,68 | 424 | 2.42 | 4.00 | 13.20 | 29.40 | 44.80 | 41.10 | 18.70 |
| $11 / 6 / 68$ | 433 | 2.53 | 5.30 | 12.40 |  | 47.60 | 44.70 | 20.10 |
| 11/15/68 | 442 | 2.95 | 6.00 | 12.40 |  | 49.30 | 47.00 | 22.00 |
| 11/20/68 | 447 | 3.23 | 6.00 | 12.40 |  | 49.60 | 48.00 | 22.30 |
| 11/27/68 | 454 | 3.03 | 3.80 | 10.80 |  | 49.60 | 47.30 | 21.70 |
| 12/4/68 | 461 | 2.84 | 7.70 | 10.40 |  | 50.20 | 48.00 | 21.40 |
| 12/9/68 | 466 | 2.70 | 5.30 | 9.60 |  | 50.20 | 48.30 | 21.40 |
| 12/20/68 | 477 | 3.23 |  | 8.80 |  | 49.60 | 49.10 | 21.00 |
| L2/30/68 | 487 | 2.48 | 5.40 | 8.00 |  | 49.60 | 49.80 | 20.70 |
| 1/8/69 | 498 | 2.07 | 4.30 | 7.20 |  | 49.00 |  | 20.70 |
| 1/20/69 | 508 | 2.17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/27/69 | 515 | 2.27 | 3.80 | 6.50 |  | 48.40 |  | 19.70 |
| 2/7/69 | 526 | 2.17 | 8.00 | 5.80 |  | 47.60 |  | 20.00 |

TABLE A5-4 WELL\&PIEZOMETER DATA, 5TA. $246,30^{\prime} L$.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT |  | , LOCATION |  | $\not \pm$ ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & W P 1 \\ & \left(4^{\prime} L\right) \end{aligned}$ | Pe 1 $-15.0$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pe} 2 \\ & -31.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Pe} 3 \\ & -56.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pe } 4 \\ & -81.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pe } 5 \\ -105.3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} P e 6 \\ -136.6 \end{array}$ |
| 2/19/69 | 538 | $+2.47$ | $+7.40$ | +5.80 |  | +47.00 |  | +19.70 |
| 3/10/69 | 557 | 2.43 | 6.80 | 5.10 |  | 46.20 |  | 19.70 |
| 3/22/69 | 569 | 2.91 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/25/69 | 572 | 3.04 | 10.00 | 5.10 |  | 45.90 |  | 18.90 |
| 4/9/69 | 587 | 2.68 | 14.50 | 2.80 |  | 45.60 |  | 18.60 |
| $4 / 16 / 69$ | 594 | 2.57 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4/23/69 | 601 | 2.76 | 16.50 | 3.00 |  | 46.60 |  | 19.20 |
| 4/30/69 | 608 | 2.58 | 16.50 | 3.60 |  | 47.30 |  | 19.80 |
| 5/6/69 | 614 | 2.71 | 19.70 | 4.40 |  | 48.70 |  | 20.00 |
| $5112 / 69$ | 620 | 2.58 | 21.20 | 5.90 |  | 49.60 |  | 21.10 |
| 5/14/69 | 622 | 2.44 | 19.10 | 5.50 |  | 50.20 |  | 21.70 |
| 6/11/69 | 650 | 2.30 | 23.00 | 4.70 |  | 51.00 |  | 22.10 |
| 7/2/69 | 671 | 2.51 |  | 5.10 |  | 49.60 |  | 21.10 |
| 8/6/69 | 706 | 2.51 |  | 2.80 |  |  |  | 20.80 |
| $9 / 4 / 69$ | 735 | 2.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10/16/69 | 777 | 2.25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10/31/69 | 792 | 1.99 |  |  |  |  |  | 18.20 |
| 1/7/70 | 860 | 2.92 |  |  |  |  |  | 18.60 |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | 2.20 |  |  |  |  |  | 18.00 |
| 2/23/70 | 907 | 2.41 |  |  |  |  |  | 17.80 |
| 4/15/70 | 958 | 1.90 |  |  |  |  |  | 17.00 |
| 5/7/70 | 980 | 2.40 |  |  |  |  |  | 17.40 |
| $7 / 3 / 70$ | 1037 | 2.36 |  |  |  | 41.40 |  | 16.00 |
| $9 / 18 / 70$ | 1114 | 1.96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10/30/70 | 1156 | 1.64 |  |  |  | 40.02 |  | 15.25 |
| $12 / 21 / 70$ | 1208 | 1.84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 / 22 / 71$ | 1240 | 1.63 |  |  |  | 40.02 |  |  |
| 2/11/71 | 1260 | 2.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/18/71 | 1296 | 2.25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $6 / 4 / 71$ | 1373 | 2.07 |  | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 7/13/71 | $14 / 2$ | 2.91 |  | 0.80 |  |  |  | 13.25 |
| 8/10/71 | 1440 | 1.98 |  | 1.20 |  |  |  | 13.45 |
| $9 / 9 / 71$ | 1470 | 2.28 |  | 1.20 |  |  |  | 13.25 |
| $10 / 7 / 71$ | 1498 | 2.33 |  | 3.60 |  |  |  | 13.25 |
| $11 / 8 / 71$ | 1510 | 2.17 |  | 1.20 |  |  |  | 13.25 |
| $12 / 16 / 71$ | 1568 | 1.944 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/24/72 | 1607 | 2.11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2/11/72 | 1625 | 1.51 |  |  |  |  |  | 10.85 |

TABLEA5-4CONT'D.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, \& ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WP1 } \\ & \left(4^{\prime} \mathrm{L}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pe} 1 \\ & -15.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pe } 2 \\ & -31,2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pe } 3 \\ & -56.6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Pe} 4 \\ & -81.0 \end{aligned}$ | Pe 5 $-105.3$ | $\begin{array}{r} \operatorname{Pe} 6 \\ -136.6 \end{array}$ |
| 3/22/72 | 1665 | 2.83 |  | 2.04 |  |  |  | 12.65 |
| $4 / 5 / 72$ | 1679 | 2.38 |  | 2.04 |  |  |  | 11.85 |
| 5/23/72 | 1727 | 2.49 |  | 2.86 |  |  |  | 11.85 |
| $6 / 15 / 72$ | 1750 | 3.15 |  | 3.64 |  |  |  | 11.85 |
| 9/20/72 | 1847 | 1.99 |  | 2.86 |  |  |  | 9.25 |
| 10/20/72 | 1877 | 1.94 |  | 2.86 |  |  |  | 9.25 |
| $11 / 28 / 72$ | 1916 | 1.84 |  | 4.44 |  |  |  | 11.45 |
| 1/19/73 | 1968 | 2.39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2/15/73 | 1995 | 2.26 |  | 5.04 |  |  |  | 11.85 |
| $4 / 12 / 73$ | 2053 | 2.75 |  | 5.04 |  |  |  | 11.45 |
| 7/18/73 | 2148 | 2.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/3/74 | 2317 | 2.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE A5-4 CONT'D.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, \&ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR. } \\ \triangle A Y \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & W P 3 \\ & \left(60^{\prime} R\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P20 } \\ & -13.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { P21 } \\ -28.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { P22 } \\ -55.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} P 23 \\ -79.9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { P24 } \\ -104.0 \end{array}$ |
| 9/1/67 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 / 15 / 68$ | 319 | +2.74 | +3.25 | +3.35 | $+9.05$ | $+9.05$ | +9.47 |
| $7 / 19 / 68$ | 323 | 2.24 | 2.68 | 3.81 | 8.15 | 9.62 | 10.85 |
| 7/24/68 | 328 | 2.24 | 2.68 | 5.50 | 14.93 | 16.08 | 15.93 |
| 7/25/68 | 329 | 2.24 | 2.68 | 4.94 | 15.39 | 16.54 | 16.39 |
| $7 / 29 / 68$ | 333 | 2.03 | 2.68 | 4.37 | 16.77 | 17.69 | 16.85 |
| 8/1/68 | 336 | 2.04 | 2.68 | 4.37 | 17.00 | 18.39 | 17.08 |
| 8/5/68 | 340 | 2.37 |  |  | 18.39 | 19.08 | 18.70 |
| 8/7/68 | 342 | 2,35 |  |  | 18.39 | 20.00 | 18.83 |
| 8/8/68 | 343 | 2.39 | 3.25 | 4.94 | 18.39 | 20.00 | 18.93 |
| 8/12/68 | 347 | 2.42 | 3.25 | 4.94 | 18.39 | 20.23 | 19.39 |
| 8/16/68 | 351 | 2.23 | 2.68 | 5.72 | 19.08 | 21.15 | 20.78 |
| 8/21/68 | 356 | 2.17 | 3.26 | 6.64 | 21.16 | 23.01 | 21.70 |
| 8/26/68 | 361 | 2.28 | 3.30 | 7.20 | 22.50 | 23.50 | 22.60 |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | 2.46 | 3.50 | 7.80 | 23.50 | 24.90 | 23.30 |
| 9/6/68 | 372 | 2.10 | 3.26 | 8.34 | 23.93 | 25.54 | 23.55 |
| $9 / 11 / 68$ | 377 | 2.18 | 3.26 | 8.45 | 24.85 | 26.47 | 23.78 |
| $9 / 16 / 68$ | 382 | 2.07 | 3.26 | 9.47 | 26.24 | 28.31 | 25.16 |
| $9 / 19 / 68$ | 385 | 1.91 | 3.26 | 9.47 | 26.47 | 29.24 | 25.16 |
| $9 / 26 / 68$ | 392 | 2.49 | 3.26 | 11.32 | 28.54 | 31.54 | 26.52 |
| 9/30/68 | 396 | 2.56 |  | 11.78 | 29.93 | 33.16 | 27.01 |
| 10/4/68 | 400 | 2.81 | 3.83 | 12.47 | 31.08 | 35.47 | 27.93 |
| 10/7/68 | 403 | 2.14 | 2.43 | 11.98 | 30.82 | 36.49 | 27.44 |
| 10/8/68 | 404 | 2.03 | 2.76 | 11.98 | 30.59 | 36.82 | 27.67 |
| 10/18/68 | 414 | 1.88 | 2.20 | 14.06 | 34.75 | 41.44 |  |
| 10/28/68 | 424 | 2.10 | 3.33 | 14.29 | 37.05 | 43.98 |  |
| 11/6/68 | 433 | 2.27 | 3.00 | 14.75 | 36.59 | 45.36 |  |
| 11/15/68 | 442 | 2.73 | 3.00 | 15.44 | 39.13 | 46.75 |  |
| 11/20/68 | 447 | 2.99 | 3.33 | 15.90 | 39.36 | 4.90 |  |
| 11/27/68 | 454 | 2.69 | 3.33 | 14.75 | 39.36 | 48.13 |  |
| 12/4/68 | 461 | 2.77 | 3.33 | 15.44 | 39.36 | 48.36 |  |
| 12/9/68 | 466 | 2.39 | 3.33 | 15.67 | 39.13 | 51.59 |  |
| 12/20/68 | 477 | 3.09 | 3.59 | 12.84 | 38.80 | 48.03 |  |
| 12/30/68 | 487 | 2.41 | 3.48 | 13.07 | 38.37 | 49.88 |  |
| 1/10/69 | 498 | 1.86 | 3.03 | 11.45 | 37.68 |  |  |
| 1/20/69 | 508 | 2.06 | 3.03 | 10.99 | 36.98 |  |  |
| 1/31/69 | 519 | 2.21 | 3.03 | 10.99 | 36.29 | 46.45 |  |
| 2/7/69 | 526 | 2.46 | 3.03 | 9.83 | 35.65 | 46.22 |  |
| TABLE | A5-5 W | LL | PEZ | ETER | DATA, | STA. 24 | , 60'R. |


|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, \& ELEYATION (FT:) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR. } \\ \text { DAY } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline W P 3 \\ & \left(600^{\prime}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P20 } \\ & -13.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P21 } \\ & -28.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P22 } \\ & -55.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P23 } \\ & -79.9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { P24 } \\ -104.0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2/19/69 | 538 | +2.86 | + 3.24 | +11.22 | + 35.37 | +45.30 |  |
| 3/10/69 | 557 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 12.84 | 34.67 | 44.37 |  |
| 3/22/69 | 569 | 2.92 | 4.16 | 10.53 | 34.29 | 43.45 |  |
| 3/29/69 | 576 | 2.99 | 4.16 | 8.98 | 33.72 | 43.88 |  |
| 4/9/69 | 587 | 2.55 | 3.03 | 9.37 | 33.03 | 43.65 |  |
| 4/16/69 | 594 | 2.41 | 3.03 | 8.91 | 32.57 | 44.34 |  |
| 4/23/69 | 601 | 2.55 | 3.03 | 9.14 | 94.42 | 45.96 |  |
| 4/30/69 | 608 | 2.39 | 2.81 | 9.37 | 34.65 | 47.11 |  |
| 5/6/69 | 614 | 2.58 | 3.03 | 9.84 | 36.03 | 48.03 |  |
| 5/12/69 | 620 | 2.57 | 2.75 | 10.48 | 36.89 | 49.81 |  |
| 5/14/69 | 622 | 2.45 | 2.75 | 10.71 | 37.58 | 50.04 |  |
| $6 / 11 / 69$ | 650 | 2.23 | 2.68 | 10.41 | 37.98 | 51.04 | 38.33 |
| 7/2/69 | 671 | 2.40 | 2.68 | 9.95 | 37.29 | 50.33 | 38.57 |
| 8/6/69 | 706 | 2.48 | 2.66 | 9.39 | 36.25 | 49.22 | 38.53 |
| 9/4/69 | 735 | 1.94 | 2.32 | 8.93 | 35.33 | 48.29 | 38.07 |
| 10/16/69 | 777 | 2.14 | 2.77 |  |  |  | 37.84 |
| 10/31/69 | 792 | 1.95 | 2.32 | 8.13 | 34.63 | 46.68 | 37.61 |
| $1 / 7 / 70$ | 860 | 2.81 | 3.11 | 8.48 | 34.87 | 46.80 | 11.50 |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | 2.21 | 2.55 | 8.70 | 33.71 | 45.76 | 9.42 |
| 2/23/70 | 907 | 2.40 | 2.55 | 9.39 | 33.25 | 45.53 | 35.76 |
| 4/15/70 | 958 | 3.06 | 2.77 | 7.22 | 32.56 | 44.84 | 19.34 |
| $5 / 7 / 70$ | 980 | 2.26 | 2.55 | 7.22 | 31.40 | 44.15 | 10.58 |
| 7/3/70 | 1037 | 2.81 | 1.53 | 10.32 | 31.17 | 42.53 | 31.60 |
| $9 / 18 / 70$ | 1114 | 1.99 | 1.53 | 5.97 | 29.09 | 41.14 | 10.58 |
| 10/30/70 | 1156 | 1.62 | 1.41 | 5.75 | 28.63 | 40.91 | 17.96 |
| $12121 / 70$ | 1208 | 1.85 | 1.98 | 6.45 | 28.40 | 40.68 | 27.65 |
| 1/22/71 | 1240 | 1.60 | 1.75 | 6.54 | 28.86 | 40.22 | 23.73 |
| 2/11/71 | 1260 | 2.10 | 2.21 | 6.77 | 30.01 | 40.22 | 28.37 |
| $3 / 18 / 71$ | 1295 | 2.59 | 2.21 | 7.11 | 28.86 | 39.76 | 33.22 |
| $6 / 4 / 71$ | 1373 | 1.90 | 1.98 | 5.41 | 28.63 | 39.53 | 8.73 |
| $7 / 13 / 71$ | $14 / 2$ | 2.00 | 2.55 | 5.41 | 26.76 | 38.83 | 31.37 |
| $8 / 10 / 71$ | 1440 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 4.95 | 27.45 | 38.37 | 32.53 |
| 9/9/71 | 1470 | 2.49 | 6.51 | 5.41 | 27.72 | 38.37 | 31.83 |
| 10/7/71 | 1498 | 2.39 | 7.64 |  | 27.22 | 38.14 | 32.29 |
| 11/8/71 | 1510 | 2.34 | 7.08 | 5.97 | 27.22 | 38.14 | 32.53 |
| $12 / 16 / 71$ | 1568 | 2.10 | 4.92 | 5.75 | 27.22 | 38.37 | 32.76 |
| 1/24/72 | 1607 | 1.69 | 4.24 | 5.97 | 26.52 | 38.14 | 31.14 |
| 2/11/72 | 1625 | 1.35 | 3.68 | 6.20 | 27.45 | 38.14 | 31.14 |

TABLEA5.5CONTD.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, $\varnothing$ ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{CONSTR} . \\ D A Y Y \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WP3 } \\ & \left(60^{\prime} R\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P2O } \\ & -13.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P21 } \\ & -28.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P22 } \\ & -55.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P23 } \\ & -79.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P24 } \\ & -104.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/22/2 | 1665 | +2.59 | + 9.90 | +6.88 | $+28.17$ | + 38.37 | + 31.14 |
| 4/5/72 | 1679 | 2.04 | 3.79 | 6.88 | 28.40 | 38.37 | 31.83 |
| 5/23/72 | 1727 | 2.47 | 4.58 | 6.43 | 26.76 | 37.91 | 31.83 |
| $6 / 15 / 72$ | 1750 | 1.83 | 5.38 | 6.31 | 26.76 | 37.91 | 31.83 |
| 9/20/72 | 1847 | 2.09 | 4.92 | 4.73 | 21.68 | 36.98 | 29.52 |
| 10/20/72 | 1877 | 2.15 | 4.36 | 4.84 | 22.14 | 36.98 | 25.11 |
| 11/28/72 | 1916 | 2.32 | 4.81 | 5.07 | 22.83 | 37.22 | 19.80 |
| 1/19/73 | 1968 | 2.69 | 8.44 | 6.20 | 26.76 | 36.98 | 20.57 |
| 2/15/73 | 1995 | 2.88 | 9.36 | 7.11 | 30.71 | 37.45 | 31.60 |
| 4/12/73 | 2053 | 2.91 | 6.51 | 7.11 | 31.63 | 36.52 | 28.83 |
| 7/18/73 | 2148 | 2.03 | 6.29 | 5.19 | 23.32 | 36.06 | 5.22 |
| 1/3/74 | $23 / 7$ | 2.50 | 6.51 | 5.91 | 22.14 | 36.06 | 19.82 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE A5-5 CONT'D.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, ¢ ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR. } \\ \text { DAY } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WP4 } \\ & \text { ( } \left.95^{\prime} R .\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P25 } \\ & -13.8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P26 } \\ & -29.9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P27 } \\ & -54,8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P28 } \\ & -104.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| $9 / 1 / 67$ | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/15/68 | 319 | +2.53 | +4.12 | +3.22 | +4.12 | +11.19 |
| 7/19/68 | 323 | 2.45 | 3.78 | 3.44 | 5.48 | 13.26 |
| 7/24/68 | 328 | 2.33 |  | 4.91 | 11.19 | 16.49 |
| 7/25/68 | 329 | 2.27 |  | 4.35 | 11.19 | 17.18 |
| 7/29/68 | 333 | 1.93 | 0.74 | 4.35 |  | 17.88 |
| 8/1/68 | 336 | 1.93 |  | 3.78 | 11.19 | 18.11 |
| 8/5/68 | 340 | 2.54 |  |  | 11.42 | 18.57 |
| 8/7/68 | 342 | 2.11 |  |  | 11.42 | 18.57 |
| 8/8/68 | 343 | 2.37 | 7.75 | 4.35 | 11.42 | 18.80 |
| 8/12/68 | 347 | 2.32 |  | 3.78 | 11.19 | 19.26 |
| 8/16/68 | 351 | 2.15 |  | 4.35 | 11.42 | 20.19 |
| 8/21/68 | 356 | 2.23 |  | 4.35 | 13.04 | 20.65 |
| 8/26/68 | 361 | 2.10 |  | 4.90 | 13.50 | 21.60 |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | 2.50 |  | 4.90 | 13.50 | 22.00 |
| 9/6/68 | 372 | 1.93 | 3.23 | 4.92 | 13.83 | 22.27 |
| $9 / 11 / 68$ | 377 | 2.02 | 3.23 | 5.16 | 14.06 | 22.50 |
| $9 / 16 / 68$ | 382 | 2.03 | 3.23 | 5.49 | 15.34 | 22.96 |
| 9/19/68 | 385 | 1.88 | 3.23 | 5.49 | 15.57 | 22.96 |
| 9/26/68 | 392 | 2.30 | 3.23 | 6.18 | 16.95 | 24.57 |
| 9/30/68 | 396 | 2.32 | 3.79 | 6.62 | 17.19 | 24.80 |
| 10/4/68 | 400 | 2.78 | 3.79 | 7.18 | 18.11 | 25.26 |
| 10/7/68 | 403 | 2.02 | 3.07 | 6.45 | 18.63 | 25.33 |
| 10/8/68 | 404 | 2.01 | 3.07 | 6.67 | 18.40 | 25.79 |
| 10/18/68 | 414 | 1.95 | 3.70 | 7.58 | 22.10 | 28.79 |
| $10128 / 68$ | 424 | 2.01 | 3.62 | 8.14 | 22.79 | 30.40 |
| $11 / 6 / 68$ | 433 | 2.28 | 3.62 | 8.14 |  | 32.71 |
| 11/15/68 | 442 | 2.78 | 4.19 | 8.71 | 24.86 | 34.33 |
| 11/20/68 | 447 | 2.89 | 4.19 | 8.71 | 25.32 | 35.25 |
| 11/27/68 | 454 | 2.54 | 3.62 | 8.71 | 25.55 | 35.25 |
| L2/4/68 | 461 | 2.83 | 4.75 | 8.71 | 25.09 | 35.94 |
| $12 / 9 / 68$ | 466 | 2.16 | 3.62 | 8.71 |  | 35.71 |
| 12/20/68 | 477 | 2.91 | 4.29 | 8.14 | 25.32 | 35.94 |
| 12/30/68 | 487 | 2.48 | 4.19 | 8.14 | 25.09 | 35.94 |
| 1/10/69 | 498 | 1.75 | 1.93 | 7.58 | 24.86 | 30.66 |
| 1/20/69 | 508 | 2.20 | 1.93 | 7.58 | 24.40 | 34.35 |
| 1/31/69 | 519 | 2.40 | 2.59 | 7.24 | 24.17 | 34.03 |
| 2/7/69 | 526 | 2.30 | 1.93 | 7.01 |  | 34.35 |

TABLE A56 WELL $\ddagger$ PIEZOMETER DATA, STA. $246,95^{\prime}$ R.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, \& ELEVATION(FT.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR. } \\ \triangle A Y \end{gathered}$ | WP4 <br> ( 95 ' P ) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P25 } \\ & -13.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P26 } \\ & -29.9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { P27 } \\ -54.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { P2 } 8 \\ -104.7 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2/19/69 | 538 | +3.10 | +2.14 |  |  | +34.35 |
| 3/10/69 | 557 | 2.80 | 2.49 | $+7.35$ | +23.47 | 34.12 |
| 3/22/69 | 569 | 3.05 | 3.05 | 7.01 |  | 34.12 |
| 3/29/69 | 576 | 3.18 | 3.05 | 6.67 |  | 33.87 |
| 4/9/69 | 587 | 2.44 | 2.84 | 6.45 | 22.33 | 32.94 |
| 4/16/69 | 594 | 2.22 | 2.73 | 6.34 | 21.87 | 32.71 |
| 4/23/69 | 601 | 2.36 | 2.73 | 6.90 |  | 33.63 |
| 4/30/69 | 608 | 2.22 | 2.49 | 6.67 | 23.02 | 33.87 |
| 5/6/69 | 614 | 2.39 | 2.73 | 7.12 | 23.71 | 34.10 |
| 5/12/69 | 620 | 2.63 | 2.45 | 7.32 | 24.61 | 34.28 |
| 5/14/69 | 622 | 2.51 | 2.21 | 7.43 | 24.61 | 34.97 |
| 6/11/69 | 650 | 2.33 | 2.06 | 7.29 | 25.73 | 36.09 |
| $7 / 2 / 69$ | 671 | 2.32 | 1.96 | 6.95 |  | 36.09 |
| 8/6/69 | 706 | 2.82 | 2.01 |  |  | 36.08 |
| 9/4/69 | 735 | 2.60 | 1.55 | 6.55 | 24.33 | 35.42 |
| 10/16/69 | 777 | 2.40 |  | 6.43 | 23.87 | 35.19 |
| 10/31/69 | 792 | 1.98 | 1.44 | 6.21 | 23.17 | 34.72 |
| 1/7/70 | 860 | 2.79 | 2.69 | 6.09 | 23.17 | 34.72 |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | 2.10 | 2.12 | 6.09 | 22.48 | 34.03 |
| 2/23/70 | 907 | 1.64 | 2.46 | 6.09 | 22.02 | 34.03 |
| 4/15/70 | 958 | 2.77 | 2.69 | 5.53 | 22.02 | 33.34 |
| $5 / 7 / 70$ | 980 | 3.04 | 2.80 |  |  | 32.41 |
| 7/3/70 | 1037 | 2.47 | 2.69 | 4.96 | 20.87 | 24.08 |
| 9/18/70 | 1114 | 3.76 | 1.78 | 4.96 |  | 27.66 |
| 10/30/70 | 1156 | 1.82 | 1.55 | 4.39 |  | 27.31 |
| 12/21/70 | 1208 | 2.14 | 1.61 | 4.90 | 20.64 | 15.77 |
| $1 / 22 / 71$ | 1240 | 2.06 | 3.82 | 4.73 | 22.02 | 24.54 |
| 2/11/71 | 1260 | 2.14 | 2.12 | 5.07 |  | 28.00 |
| $3 / 18 / 71$ | 1295 | 2.76 | 2.57 | 4.79 | 19.71 | 27.31 |
| 6/4/71 | 1373 | 1.96 |  | 4.39 | 19.71 |  |
| 7/13/71 | 1412 | 2.04 | 3.59 | 4.39 | 19.71 | 26.85 |
| 8/10/71 | 1440 | 2.04 | 7.22 | 4.51 | 19.25 | 26.38 |
| $9 / 9 / 71$ | 1470 | 2.29 | 7.22 | 4.96 | 19.71 | 26.38 |
| 10/7/71 | 1498 | 2.79 |  | 4.39 | 19.44 | 26.38 |
| 11/8/71 | 1510 | 2.67 | 6.31 | 4.96 | 19.48 | 26.38 |
| $12 / 16 / 71$ | 1568 | 1.80 | 6.99 | 4.62 | 18.79 | 26.38 |
| 1/24/72 | 1607 | 2.02 | 6.08 | 4.39 |  | 26.15 |
| 2/11/72 | 1625 | 1.51 | 6.88 | 4.39 |  | 26.85 |

TABLE A5-6 CONT'D.

|  |  | INSTRUMENT, LOCATION, $\dagger$ ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | CONSTR | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { WP4 } \\ & \left(95^{\prime} R .\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline P 25 \\ & -13.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P26 } \\ & -29.9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { P27 } \\ -54.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { P28 } \\ & -104.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/22/72 | 1665 | +2.70 | +6.08 | + 4.96 | $+24.56$ | +28.26 |
| 4/5/72 | 1679 | 2.24 | 6.08 | 4.96 |  | 27.54 |
| 5/23/72 | 1727 | 2.41 | 6.99 | 4.96 | 17.41 | 24.77 |
| 6/15/72 | 1750 | 2.98 | 7.44 | 4.96 | 13.04 | 22.92 |
| 9/20/72 | 1847 | 1.92 | 7.78 | 4.39 | 8.64 | 19.92 |
| 10/20/72 | 1877 | 1.81 | 7.78 | 4.62 | 12.79 | 21.31 |
| 11/28/72 | 1916 | 2.75 | 7.90 | 4.96 | 15.79 | 22.69 |
| 1/19/73 | 1968 | 2.20 | 8.35 | 4.96 | 20.17 | 25.46 |
| 2/15/73 | 1995 | 2.32 | 8.35 | 5.53 | 24.10 | 27.54 |
| 4/12/73 | 2053 | 3.39 | 8.35 | 4.96 | 22.71 | 27.31 |
| 7/18/73 | 2148 | 2.41 | 8.35 | 4.40 | 8.41 | 21.79 |
| 1/3/74 | 2317 |  | 7.45 | 3.95 | 18.1/ | 26.87 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE A5-6 CONT'D.



TABLE A5-7 CONT'D.


## TABLE A5-7 CONTD.

|  |  |  |  |  | ( |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \hline C O N S T R \\ \hline D A Y \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | +5 | $\bigcirc$ | 10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | -85 | -100 | -115 | 30 |
| 7/24/68 | 328 | +. 324 | t. 269 | t. 192 | +. 132 | t. 154 | +. 126 | +. 080 | +. 071 | +. 066 | -. 022 | -. 022 | +. 035 | +. 027 |
| 8/29/6 | 364 | . 588 | . 605 | . 456 | . 451 | . 495 | . 423 | . 343 | 7 | 253 | t. 198 | t. 154 | 107 | . 038 |
| $9 / 24 / 68$ | 390 | . 088 | . 077 | . 055 | . 093 | . 016 | . 011 | . 002 | -. 033 | -. 038 | -. 137 | -. 055 | -. 019 | . 027 |
| 10/3/68 | 399 | . 357 | . 390 | . 275 | . 275 | . 352 | . 412 | . 451 | t. 434 | t. 357 | t. 280 | +. 242 | t. 247 | t. 115 |
| 11/5/68 | 432 | . 511 | . 495 | . 324 | . 324 | . 500 | . 665 | . 649 | . 610 | . 511 | . 379 | 275 | . 330 | 170 |
| 12/7,68 | 464 | . 517 | . 534 | . 358 | . 358 | . 515 | . 677 | . 610 | . 457 | . 369 | . 226 | .132 | 259 | 084 |
| 3/13/69 | 560 | . 424 | . 424 | . 281 | 297 | . 462 | . 699 | . 662 | . 513 | . 396 | 286 | . 072 | . 292 | . 012 |
| 4/19/69 | 597 | . 462 | . 462 | . 275 | 2 | . 449 | . 68 | . 655 | 501 | 380 | 292 | 121 | 270 | . 010 |
| $6 / 13 / 69$ | 652 | . 671 | . 666 | . 451 | . 457 | . 622 | . 787 | . 714 | . 561 | 79 | . 358 | 105 | 303 | 033 |
| $7 / 7 / 69$ | 676 | . 715 | . 726 | . 545 | . 545 | . 702 | . 841 | . 776 | . 663 | . 345 | . 517 | . 363 | . 567 | +. 092 |
| 8/8/69 | 708 | . 390 | . 289 | . 226 | . 238 | . 313 | . 430 | . 181 | .157 | -. 011 | .152 | . 022 | . 206 | . 026 |
| $9 / 4 / 69$ | 735 | . 021 | -. 061 | -. 085 | -. 004 | . 240 | . 462 | . 466 | . 518 | t. 341 | . 414 | . 318 | . 504 | -. 011 |
| $10 / 7 / 69$ | 768 | -. 362 | -. 426 | -. 425 | -. 366 | -. 107 | . 162 | . 100 | . 139 | . 044 | . 193 | . 141 | 407 | t. 108 |
| 1211/69 | 823 | t. 461 | +. 336 | t. 268 | t. 304 | t. 471 | . 603 | . 400 | . 364 | . 212 | . 283 | . 120 | 366 | . 037 |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | . 691 | . 570 | . 523 | . 570 | . 691 | . 867 | . 820 | . 832 | . 588 | . 637 | . 538 | . 711 | . 104 |
| 2/13/70 | 897 | . 749 | . 657 | . 600 | . 619 | . 736 | . 885 | . 844 | . 759 | . 553 | 587 | . 423 | . 709 | . 142 |
| 5/13/70 | 986 | . 860 | . 720 | . 630 | . 680 | . 874 | 1.082 | . 980 | . 954 | . 705 | . 666 | . 494 | . 750 |  |
| 7/22/70 | 1056 | . 981 | . 728 | . 725 | . 835 | . 887 | 1.018 | . 816 | . 814 | . 515 | . 630 | . 461 | . 713 | 221 |
| $9 / 22 / 70$ | 1118 | . 4 | . 327 | . 288 | . 324 | . 531 | . 755 | . 678 | . 593 | . 481 | . 462 | . 371 | . 625 | 160 |
| $1 / 6 / 71$ | 1224 |  | . 17 | . 121 | . 003 | . 209 | . 434 | . 453 | . 502 | . 324 | . 248 | . 058 | . 532 | . 079 |
| 4/5/71 | 1313 | . 3 | . 459 | . 368 | . 167 | . 439 | . 550 | . 619 | . 450 | . 203 | . 296 | . 004 | . 510 | . 053 |
| 6/15/71 | 1384 |  | . 383 | . 275 | . 090 | . 360 | . 570 | . 659 | . 474 | . 229 | . 289 | . 009 | . 502 | . 065 |
| 7/13/71 | $14 / 2$ |  | . 495 | . 403 | . 180 | . 523 | . 733 | . 737 | . 548 | . 289 | . 313 | . 030 | . 546 | . 083 |
| 8/17/71 | 1447 |  | . 413 | . 339 | . 168 | . 463 | . 691 | . 696 | . 514 | . 278 | . 288 | -. 0009 | . 532 | . 066 |
| 9/23/71 | 1484 |  | . 516 | . 437 | . 211 | . 520 | . 720 | . 806 | . 604 | . 323 | 387 | t.0047 | . 520 | . 04.06 |
| 10/22/71 | 1513 |  | . 263 | 1.176 | . 028 | . 223 | . 484 | . 571 | . 423 | . 201 | 313 | . 004 | . 538 | . 057 |
| TABLE A6-1 |  |  | INCL/NOMETE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



CONTAD.
A6-1
TABLE

|  |  | ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  | AN | HORIZONTAL |  |  | OEFLECTION (INCHES) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { CONSTR } \\ \triangle A Y \\ \hline \end{array}$ | +5 | $\bigcirc$ | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | -85 | -100 | -1/5 | -130 |
| 7/24/68 | 328 | +. 022 | t. 110 | t. 073 | +. 126 | t. 077 | +. 110 | t. 132 | t. 088 | +. 115 | +. 093 | t. 060 | +. 033 | -. 005 |
| 8/29/68 | 364 | -. 154 | -. 022 | . 093 | . 247 | . 187 | . 121 | . 148 | . 077 | . 099 | . 071 | . 005 | -. 027 | -. 022 |
| 11/5/68 | 432 | t. 434 | t. 775 | 1.144 | 1.562 | 1.353 | . 935 | 1.006 | . 803 | . 698 | . 456 | 203 | t. 126 | +.027 |
| 12/11/68 | 468 | 325 | . 710 | 1.243 | 1.793 | 1.546 | 1.111 | 1.133 | . 858 | . 655 | . 303 | . 149 | . 127 | . .033 |
| 3/13/69 | 560 | . 479 | . 946 | 1.573 | 2.156 | 1.914 | 1.326 | 1.353 | 1.045 | . 726 | . 352 | . 149 | . 143 | . 083 |
| 4/19/69 | 597 | -. 044 | . 429 | 1.062 | 1.672 | 1.397 | . 946 | . 979 | . 726 | . 330 | -. 050 | -. 055 | . 011 | . 006 |
| 5/1/69 | 609 | +. 083 | . 572 | 1.210 | 1.810 | 1.496 | 1.084 | 1.117 | . 8442 | . 424 | t.083 | -. 039 | . 022 | . 022 |
| 612169 | 652 | . 429 | . 902 | 1.573 | 2.206 | 1.848 | 1.298 | 1.353 | 1.089 | . 501 | . 072 | -. 066 | -. 022 | 0.000 |
| 7/7/69 | 676 | . 727 | 1.017 | 1.797 | 2.265 | 1.977 | 1.371 | 1.460 | 1.152 | . 432 | -. 050 | -. 138 | -. 059 | . 013 |
| 8/8/69 | 708 |  | . 301 | 1.161 | 1.694 | 1.443 | . 926 | 1.070 | . 728 | -. 231 | -. 232 | -. 233 | -. 119 | -. 055 |
| $9 / 30 / 69$ | 761 | . 094 | . 405 | 1.336 | 1.750 | 1.423 | 1.018 | 1.167 | . 831 | t. 112 | t. 211 | -. -172 | +. 037 | -. 0006 |
| 12/1/69 | 823 | . 999 | 1.275 | 2.115 | 2.442 | 2.107 | 1.420 | 1.614 | 1.127 | . 406 | -. 027 | -. 072 | . 0999 | +. 053 |
| 12/19/69 | 841 | 1.023 | 1.301 | 2.072 | 2.471 | 2.132 | 1.614 | 1.697 | 1.337 | . 497 | -. 127 | -. 399 | .141 | . 0.044 |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | 1.318 | 1.613 | 2.494 | 2.897 | 2.570 | 2.032 | 2.068 | 1.502 | . 675 | -. 020 | -. 134 | 161 | . 079 |
| 2/13/70 | 897 | . 965 | 1.258 | 2.146 | 2.519 | 2.140 | 1.595 | 1.678 | 1.117 | . 325 | -. 044 | -. 126 | .127 | . 046 |
| 5/13/70 | 986 | . 979 | 1.393 | 2.256 | 2.730 | 2.341 | 1.711 | 1.983 | 1.250 | . 468 | +. 008 | -. 009 | . 158 | . 065 |
| $7 / 22 / 70$ | 1056 | . 962 | 1.276 | 2.257 | 2.796 | 2.456 | 1.734 | 2.014 | 1.161 | . 364 | -. 066 | -. 015 | . 154 | . 0339 |
| $9 / 22 / 70$ | 1118 | . 857 | 1.270 | 2.205 | 2.714 | 2.408 | 1.738 | 2.028 | 1.249 | . 474 | +. 076 | +. 001 | . 242 | . 167 |
| 1/6/71 | 1224 |  | 1.604 | 2.4 .86 | 3.045 | 2.757 | 2.206 | 2.278 | 1.706 | 1.161 | . 340 | . 116 | . 379 | . 406 |
| 4/5/71 | 1313 |  | 1.844 | 2.739 | 3.256 | 2.991 | 2.481 | 2.645 | 1.838 | 1.240 | . 389 | . 127 | . 419 | . 437 |
| 6/15/71 | 1384 |  | 1.643 | 2.551 | 3.127 | 2.873 | 2.379 | 2.546 | 1.866 | 1.357 | . 466 | . 180 | . 483 | . 470 |
| 7/13/71 | 1412 |  | 1.990 | 2.924 | 3.533 | 3.194 | 2.697 | 2.515 | 1.884 | 1.399 | . 486 | . 168 | . 464 | . 472 |
| 8/17/71 | 1447 |  | 1.689 | 2.609 | 3.195 | 2.913 | 2.411 | 2.562 | 2.042 | 1.477 | . 543 | . 240 | . 516 | . 682 |
| 9/23/71 | 1484 |  | 1.818 | 2.716 | 3.286 | 2.976 | 2.482 | 2.631 | 1.966 | 1.513 | . 610 | . 295 | . 571 | . 516 |
| 10/22/71 | 1513 |  | 2.054 | 3.033 | 3.632 | 3.335 | 2.823 | 3.002 | 2.084 | 1.515 | . 567 | . 235 | . 541 | . 509 |
| 4/13/72 | 1687 | 1.648 | 2.135 | 3.170 | 3.741 | 3.501 | 2.841 | 3.210 | 2.193 | 1.357 | . 804 | . 450 | . 741 | . 512 |
| TABLE A6-2 |  |  | -3 | NC | N | 1E | ER | DA | , | A | 46 | 45 | R. |  |


|  |  | ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  | AND | HORIEONTAL |  |  | DEFLECTION (INCHES) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { CONSTR } \\ \hline \text { OAY } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $+5$ | $\bigcirc$ | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | -85 | -100 | $-1 / 5$ | -130 |
| 12/26/72 | 1944 | 1.476 | 1.868 | 2.886 | 3.574 | 3.403 | 2.806 | 3.072 | 2.234 | 1.455 | . 666 | . 449 | 783 | . 567 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE A6-2 CONT'D.

|  |  | ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  | AND | HORIZ ONTA |  |  | EFLECTION (INCHES) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\triangle$ ATE |  | +5 | 0 | 10 | 20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | -85 | 100 | 5 | 30 |
| 7/24 | 328 | +. | +. 379 | t. |  | t. 379 | t. |  | +. 192 | t. 115 | 3 | +. 077 | 5 | +.005 |
| $8 / 29 / 68$ | 36 | . 621 | . 59 |  |  | . 572 | . 49 | 29 | . 247 | O | 220 | 仡 | 9 | 16 |
| 10131/68 | 42 | 1.727 | 1.952 | 2.178 | 2.52 | 2.34 | 1.79 | 1.534 | 1353 | 1.210 | 863 | 566 | 396 | 187 |
| 12/5/68 | 462 | 1.678 | 2. | 2.387 | 2.84 | 2.679 | 1.991 | 1.656 | 1.452 |  |  | . 605 | 512 | 396 |
| 3/12/69 | 559 | 2.063 | 2.453 | 3.047 | 3.702 | 3.531 | 2.88 | 2.255 | 1.997 |  | 1.144 | . 803 | . 682 |  |
| 4/19/69 | 597 | 2.266 | 2.662 | 3.322 | 4.026 | 3.88 | 3.146 | 2.503 | 2.255 | 2.167 | 1.293 | 886 | 754 | 655 |
| 5/17/69 | 625 | 1.804 | 2.239 | 3.02 | 3. | 3.707 | 2.998 | 2.398 | 2.184 | 2.118 | 1.095 | . 655 | . 644 | 38 |
| 6/2/69 | 641 | 68 | 2.530 | 3.3 | 4. | 4. | 3.32 | 2.684 | 2.459 | 2.387 | 1.238 | 781 | 710 | 704 |
| $7 / 7 / 69$ | 676 | 2.750 | 3.25 |  | 4. | 4 | 3.597 | 2.8 | 2.728 | 2.723 | 1.474 | 1.007 | 1.018 | 930 |
| $9 / 30 / 6$ | 735 | 2.528 | 2.820 | . 3.85 | 4.509 | 4.199 | 3.321 | 2.796 | 2. | 2.467 | 1.378 | 925 | 932 | . 744 |
| 12/1/69 | 823 | 3.091 | 3.3 | 4.426 | 5.204 | 4.921 | S. | 3.350 | 3. | 3.04 | 2 | 987 | 49 | 94 |
| 12/19/69 | 841 | 3.528 | 3.8 | 4.948 | 5.679 | 5.449 | 4.576 | 3.987 | 3.754 | 3.549 | 2.132 | 1.489 | 1.552 |  |
| 1/28/70 | 881 | 2.789 | 3.106 | 4.371 | 5.195 | 4.954 | 4.004 | 3.407 | 3.168 | 2.958 | 1.597 | 977 | 967 | 885 |
| 2/13/70 | 897 | 4.039 | 4.340 | 5.563 | 6.281 | 6. | 4.977 | 4.331 | 4.072 | 3.885 | 2.442 | 1.704 | 1.890 | 1.385 |
| 5/13/70 | 986 | 2.696 | 2.851 | 4.344 | 5.252 | 5.05 | 3.936 | 3.494 | 3.315 | 2.980 | 1.572 | 1.00 | 1.035 | . 991 |
| $7 / 22 / 7$ | 1056 | 3.364 | 3.522 | 5.059 | 6.017 | 5.776 | 4.673 | 4.110 | 3.919 | 3.632 | 2.038 | 36 | 1.347 | 1.160 |
| $9 / 22 / 70$ | 1118 | 3.2 | 3.351 | 4.955 | 5.898 | 5.721 | 4.719 | 4.091 | 3.921 |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| 1/6/71 | 1224 |  | 2.698 | 4.813 | 6.063 | 5.8 | 4.937 | 4.322 | 4.189 | 4.018 | 2.170 | 1.415 | 2 |  |
| $4 / 5$ | 1313 | 2. | 3.08 | 4.235 | 5.653 | 5.58 | 4.613 | 4.027 | 3.886 | 3.710 | 1.851 | 1.116 | 1.377 | 99 |
| $6 / 15 / 7$ | 1384 | 2.983 | 3.200 | 4.367 | 5.652 | 5.596 | 4.749 | 4.146 | 4.044 | 3.947 | 2.050 | 1.264 | 1.430 | 1.229 |
| 7/14/71 | 1413 | 3.040 | 3.188 | 4.958 | 6.130 | 5.989 | 4.824 | 4.368 | 4.216 | 3.940 | 2.016 | 1.361 | 1.395 | 1.218 |
| $8 / 17 / 71$ | 1447 | 3.040 | 3.181 | 4.977 | 6.054 | 5.943 | 4.823 | 4.340 | 4.184 | 3.966 | 2.039 | 1.398 | 1.408 | 1.220 |
| $9 / 23 / 71$ | 1484 | 2.90 | 3.026 | 4.859 | 6.031 | 5.93 | 4.826 | 4.405 | 4.262 | 4.019 | 2.004 | 1.326 | 1.364 | 1.208 |
| 10/22/71 | 1513 | 3.065 | 3. | 4.993 | 6.201 | 6.038 | 5.016 | 4.600 | 4.475 | 4.253 | 2.247 | 1.521 | 1.584 | 1.295 |
| 4/13/72 | 1687 | 2.875 | 3.000 | 4.931 | 6.125 | 6.128 | 5.140 | 4.676 | 4.546 | 4.332 | 2.207 | 1.424 | 1.416 | 1.271 |
| 12/26/72 | 1944 | 3.853 | 3.981 | 6.058 | 7.460 | 7.417 | $\frac{6.295}{M E}$ | $\frac{5.930}{T E R}$ | 5.755 5.550 |  | $3.179$ | $2.019$ | $1.904$ | 1.557 |
| TABLE |  | A6-3 |  | I-4 | TNC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|  |  | ELEVATION (FT.) |  |  |  |  | HORIZONTAL |  |  | DEFLECTION (INCHES) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CONSTR } \\ \triangle A Y \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $+5$ | $\bigcirc$ | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | -85 | $-100$ | -115 | $-130$ |
| 8/7/68 | 342 |  |  | +.429 | +.451 | t. 407 | +.512 | +.539 | t. 473 | t. 374 | t. 253 | t. 143 | t. 089 | t. 011 |
| 8/28/68 | 363 |  |  | . 045 | . 088 | . 078 | . 093 | . 095 | . 088 | . 045 | . 017 | -. 039 | -. 022 | -. 033 |
| 10/1/68 | 397 |  |  | -. 275 | -. 115 | -. 165 | -. 149 | . 017 | . 011 | . 039 | -. 011 | t. 028 | -. 033 | -. 0.011 |
| 10/31/68 | 427 |  |  | t. 314 | +.336 | +. 287 | t. 259 | . 264 | . 231 | . 248 | +. 105 | . 033 | -. 017 | -. 0.022 |
| 12/14/68 | 471 |  |  | . 237 | . 281 | . 275 | . 253 | . 270 | . 264 | 253 | . 220 | . 077 | t. 033 | -. 011 |
| $5 / 17 / 69$ | 625 |  |  | -. 171 | -. 138 | -. 116 | -. 072 | -. 022 | . 006 | . 033 | . 017 | -. 011 | . 011 | -. 011 |
| 7/7/69 | 676 | +7.968 | +. 504 | +. 321 | t. 353 | t. 375 | t. 364 | t. 340 | . 323 | . 281 | . 194 | t. 076 | . 122 | +. 012 |
| 8/11/69 | 711 | 7.794 | . 487 | . 364 | . 326 | . 382 | . 417 | . 414 | . 370 | . 343 | . 296 | . 216 | . 194 | . 148 |
|  |  |  | BY VANDALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

DATA, STA. $246,225^{\prime} R$.

## LIST OF SYMBOLS



| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V}}$ |  | coefficient of consolidation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{u}}$ | ＝ | undrained shear strength |
| $\mathrm{Su}_{\mathrm{u}} / \bar{\sigma}_{\mathrm{vc}}$ | $=$ | normalized undrained shear strength |
| $\overline{\text { CIUC }}$ | ＝ | isotropically consolidated undrained triaxial compression test |
| $\overline{\mathrm{CK}_{\circ} \mathrm{U}} \mathrm{C}$ | ＝ | $K_{\circ}$－consolidated undrained triaxial compression test |
| $\overline{\text { CK＿UPSA }}$ | $=$ | $K_{\text {。 }}$－consolidated undrained plane strain active test |
| $\overline{\mathrm{CK}_{0} \mathrm{U}} \mathrm{PSP}$ | ＝ | $K_{\text {。 }}$－consolidated undrained plain strain passive test |
| $\overline{\text { CKouns }}$ | ＝ | $K_{\text {。 }}$－consolidated undrained direct simple shear test |
| U，UU | ＝ | unconfined and unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression test |
| $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}$ | $=$ | ratio $S_{u}(H) / S_{u}(V)$ |
| K。 | ＝ | coefficient of lateral stress at rest |
| $a / b$ | $=$ | ratio of major to minor half－axis in anisotropic strength ellipse |
| A | $=$ | Skempton＇s pore pressure parameter |
| $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ | $=$ | Henkle＇s pore pressure parameters |
| q。 | ＝ | initial shear stress |
| $\rho$ | $=$ | settlement |
| $\rho_{C}$ | $=$ | consolidation settl＇ement |
| $\rho_{i}$ | ＝ | initial settlement |
| $\rho_{\text {cf }}$ | ＝ | final consolidation settlement |
| u | $=$ | pore pressure |
| $\mathrm{u}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | ＝ | excess pore pressure |
| $\overline{\mathrm{U}}$ | $=$ | average degree of consolidation |


| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{V}}$ | $=$ vertical strain |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\gamma$ | $=$ shear strain |
| E | $=$ Young's modulus |
| G | $=$Shear modulus, also Poisson's ratio <br> in granular relationship |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}} \quad$ | $=$ ultimate stress factor |
| K | $=$ Bulk modulus |
| F | $=$ stress dependency factor for |
| d | $=$strain dependency factor for <br> $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{u}} \mathrm{H}$ |
|  | $=$undrained shear strength for max. <br> compressive stress horizontal |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{u}} \mathrm{V}$ | $=$undrained shear strength for max. |
|  | compressive stress vertical |


[^0]:    TABLE A1 DATE \& CONSTRUCTION DAY

